CANADIAN MACHINERY AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A weekly newspaper covering in a practical manner the mechanical power, foundry and allied fields.
Published by the MacLean Publishing Company, Limited, Toronto, Canada

Vol. XXII. No. 2 Publication Office: Toronto, July 10, 1919 Subscription Price $3.00 per Year

Skilled Artisans Prefer Standard Grade Tools

The skilled mechanic **must** have sharp files, otherwise he gets no satisfaction out of his work.

As soon as his file becomes dull tell him to turn it in and get a new one. The result will be better work and greater satisfaction to all concerned.

And it pays. New files cost little, labour costs much.

Good steel, accurate cutting and proper hardening insure long life to "Famous Five" files.

Specify them when ordering. They are:

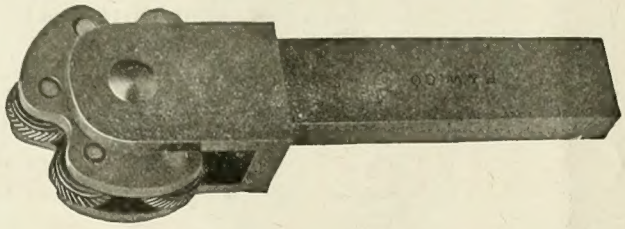
KEARNEY & FOOT
GREAT WESTERN
AMERICAN
ARCADE
GLOBE

MADE IN CANADA BY

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PORT HOPE
ONTARIO

SMALL TOOLS

P. & W. Combination Lathe Knurling Tool

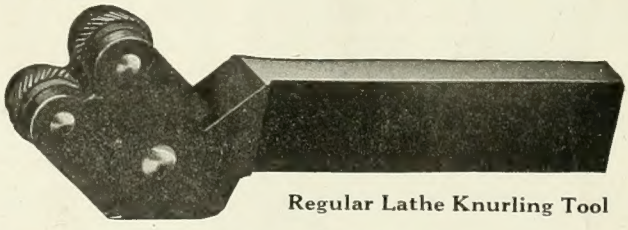


Combines Three Distinct Knurling Tools In One

You will save time by using this three-in-one Lathe Knurling Tool.

It carries three pitches of knurls fine, medium and coarse, as shown in sample. This does away with necessity of having three holders or of changing knurls where but one holder is available. Same knurls can be used in this holder as are used in our regular Lathe Knurling Tool.

FINE MEDIUM COARSE



Regular Lathe Knurling Tool

PROMPT SERVICE

is assured at our nearest store where P. & W. Small Tools are carried in stock. Place your order there to-day.

Precision Machine Tools---Standards & Gauges

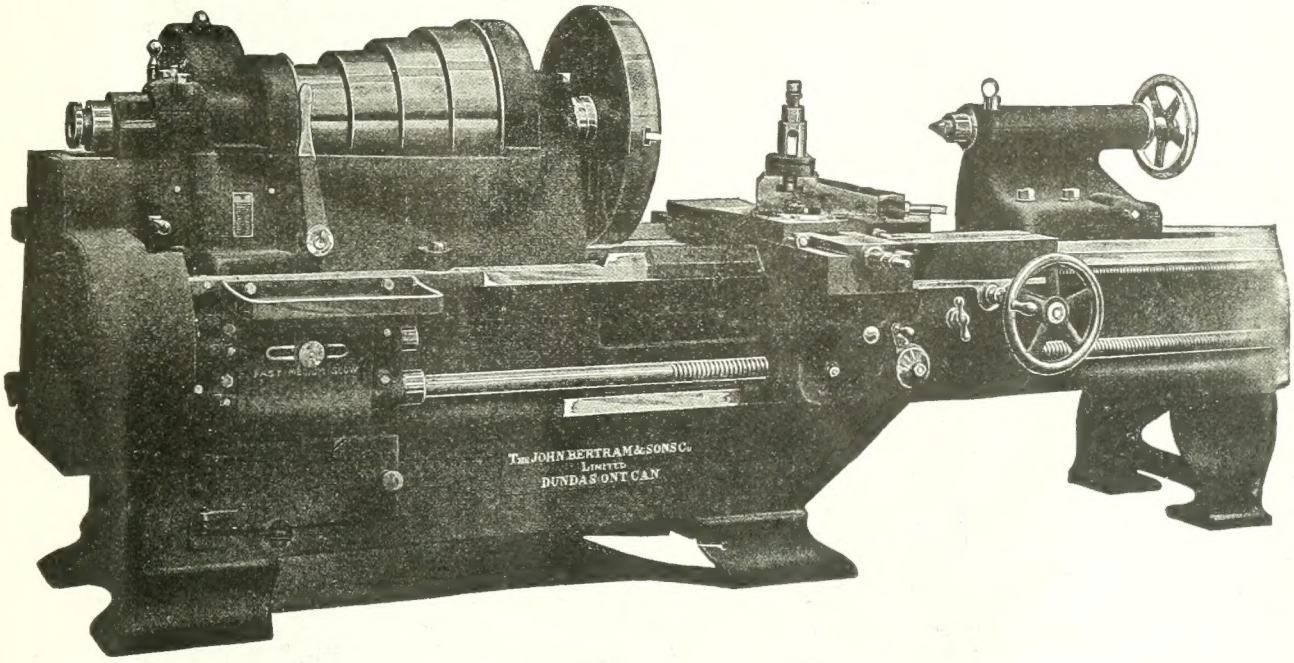
PRATT & WHITNEY CO.

OF CANADA, LIMITED

Works: DUNDAS, Ontario

MONTREAL	TORONTO	WINNIPEG	HALIFAX	VANCOUVER
723 Drummond Bldg	1002 C.P.R. Bldg.	1205 McArthur Bldg.	Davidson Building	B.C. Equipment Co.

BERTRAM MACHINE TOOLS



Double Back Geared Gap Lathe

26-inch x 42-inch Swing

Bertram Machine Tools are built for safety and service, and are backed by a concern with sixty years' experience and the largest of its kind in Canada.

The John Bertram & Sons Co., Limited

Miscellaneous Department

DUNDAS, ONTARIO, CANADA

MONTREAL
723 Drummond Bldg.

TORONTO
1002 C.P.R. Bldg.

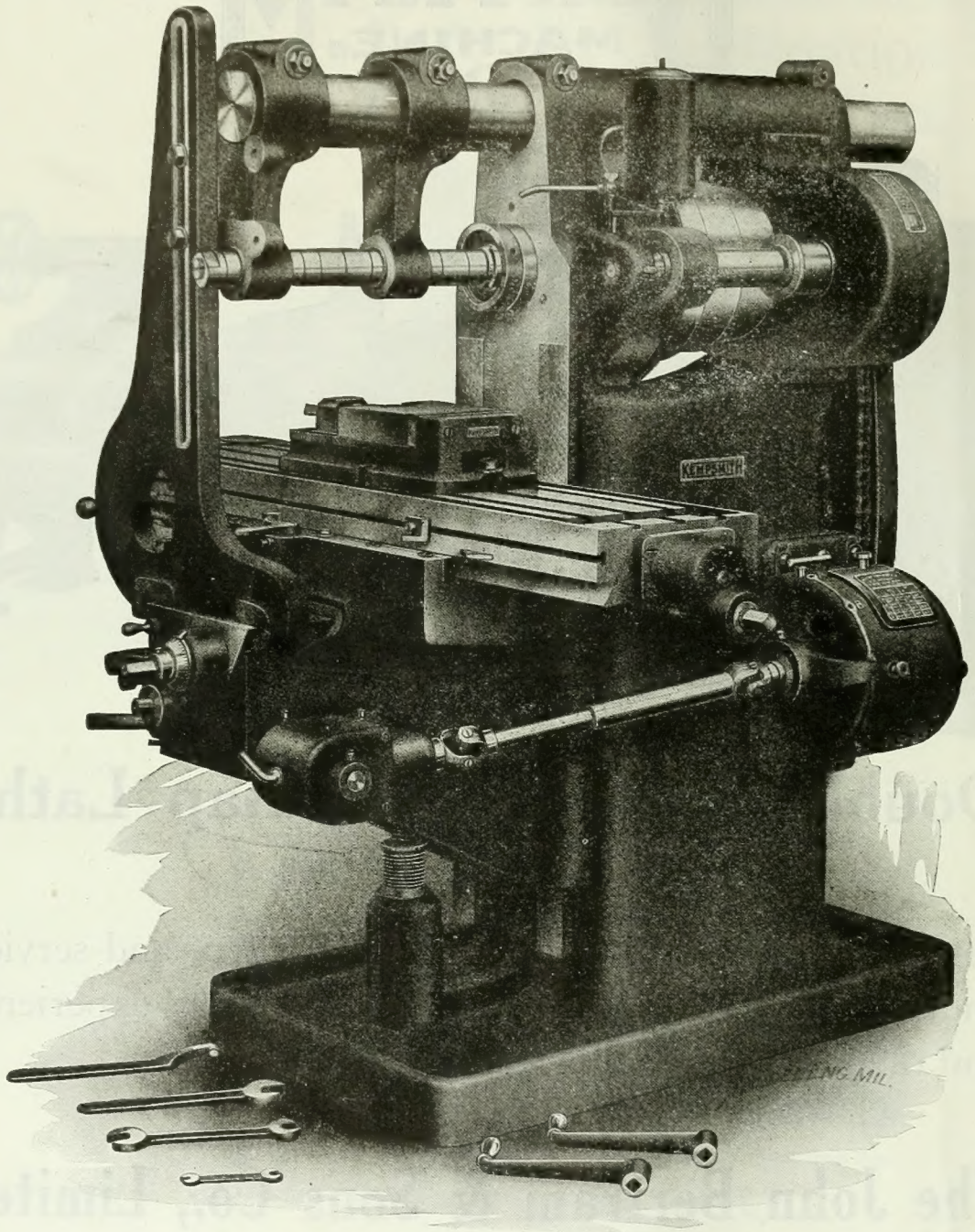
VANCOUVER
609 Bank of Ottawa Bldg.

WINNIPEG
1205 McArthur Bldg.

HALIFAX
Davidson Bldg.

Canadian Machinery and Manufacturing News, July 10th, 1919. Vol. 22, No. 2. Published weekly at 143-153 University Ave., Toronto, Canada. Subscription price in Canada, $3.00; United States, $3.50. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada. Entered as Second-Class Matter July 1, 1912, at the Post Office at Buffalo, under the Act of March 3rd, 1879.

KEMPSMITH



KEMPSMITH No. 3 Plain Milling Machine

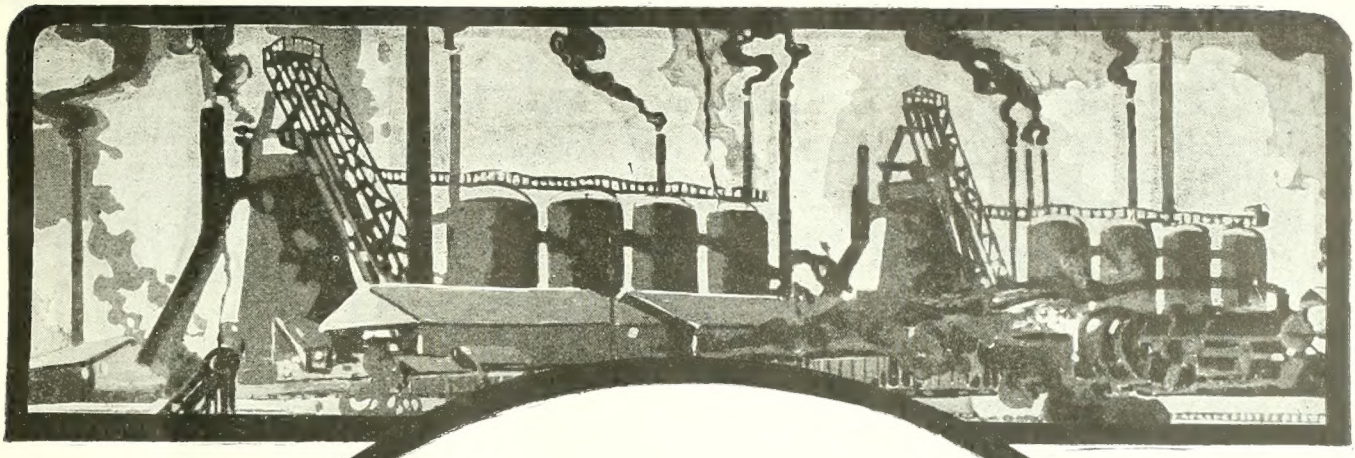
Double Back Geared.

A heavy, powerful tool with double back gears and wide driving belt running on a three-step cone of large diameter. Our catalogue "B" describes and illustrates many notable features of the Kempsmith Milled. Write for a copy to-day.

THE KEMPSMITH MANUFACTURING CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., U.S.A.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES:—The Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Limited, 305 St. James St., Montreal, Canada. Barandiaran & Co., 3 Alameda, San Sebastian, Spain. Bevan & Edwards, Pty., Ltd., 117-29 King St., Melbourne, Australia. Edgar Bloxham, 12 Due du Delta, Paris, France. D. Drury & Co., 1-2 Central House, Main St., Johannesburg, South Africa. Roku-Roku-Shoten, 3 Shinsakanacho, Kyobashiko, Tokyo, Japan. Nielsen & Winthers, Blegdamsveg, 60, Copenhagen, Denmark. Parke & Lacy Co., Ltd., 60 Clarence St., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Selson Engr. Co., 19 Via Botero, Turin, Italy, and and 85 Queen Victoria St., London, E.C., England. Spliethoff, Beeuwkes & Co., Leuvehaven, W.Z. 159, Rotterdam, Holland.



Quality

Service

USE GOOD JUDGMENT

And contribute your share to the prosperity
of the Country in which you live.
Spend your money where you earn it.

PURCHASE THE PRODUCTS OF CANADIAN MILLS

A Canadian Dollar
is Worth One Hundred Cents
in Canada

THE
STEEL COMPANY
OF
CANADA
LIMITED

HAMILTON ▪ ▪ MONTREAL

ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION, LTD

MARK OF ALGOMA O.H. QUALITY

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

STEEL RAILS
Open Hearth Quality
(All Sections from 12 lbs to 100 lbs per yard)

SPLICE BARS

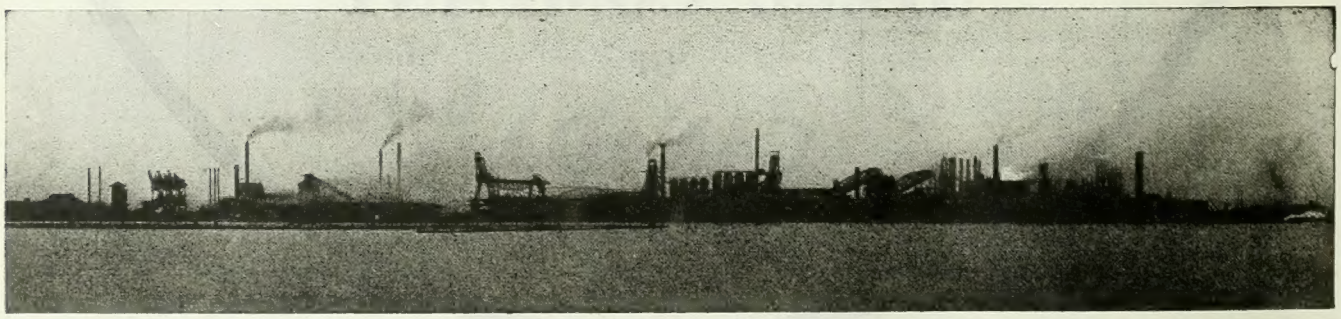
STEEL TIE PLATES

PIG IRON
BASIC, FOUNDRY-
BESSEMER

SULPHATE OF AMMONIA

BLOOMS,
BILLETS,
SLABS,
STRUCTURAL STEEL
MERCHANT BARS
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS
IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE CASTINGS

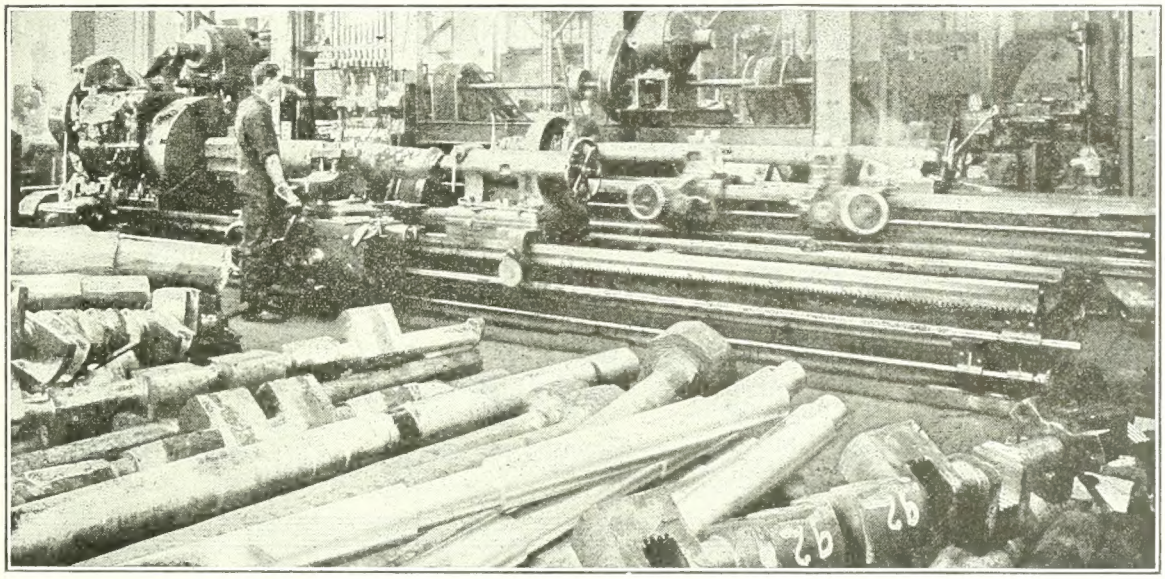
Sulphuric Acid. Nitre Cake.



GENERAL VIEW OF THE PLANT OF THE ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION FROM THE WATERFRONT

BRIDGEFORD

Heavy Duty Lathes



The above photograph shows a Bridgeford 27″ Manufacturing Lathe finish boring a cast-iron transmission housing for the new Fordson Tractor.

The diameter of housing is 19⅛″ and the limits of accuracy are .002″.

Maximum production is a requirement in the Ford plant and that is why a Bridgeford was selected to do the work. The Bridgeford turns out 80 pieces per day of 8 hours, which is excellent production.

There's a Bridgeford for every heavy duty lathe requirement. Bridgefords are in operation in all parts of the world on all kinds of duty. The line includes Heavy Geared Head Engine Lathes from 24″ to 72″ swing, Cone Driven Engine Lathes, Axle and Journal Truing Lathes and Manufacturing Lathes of 27″ and 30″ Swing.

Send for interesting data on Bridgeford Lathes.
We are in a position to make prompt deliveries.

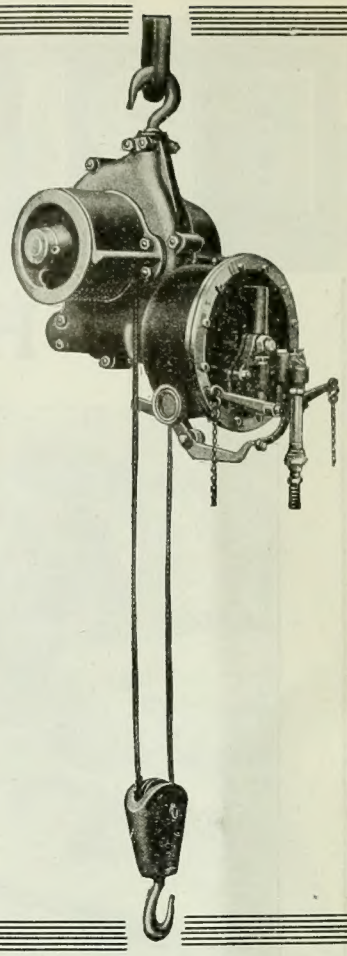
BRIDGEFORD MACHINE TOOL WORKS 161 Winton Road Rochester, N.Y.

Manufacturers of Heavy Duty Lathes for more than 20 years.

BRIDGEFORD

Less Overhead Expense

Whenever a strong, dependable hoist is needed, the "Imperial" air motor hoist fills the bill.



Few Parts Mean Less Trouble
The "Imperial" has few parts

The motor is completely balanced; the sensitive control allows the load to be raised or lowered a fraction of an inch at a time. Ball and roller bearings and thorough lubrication insure long wear.

Bulletin 8006 will interest you.

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited

Sydney Sherbrooke Montreal Toronto Cobalt
Winnipeg Nelson Vancouver

E&M

ELECTRIC
Steel Castings

High Grade STEEL Castings
Of Every Description

Prompt Deliveries

Send us your drawings
for estimates.

THE ELECTRIC STEEL AND METALS COMPANY, LIMITED
WELLAND ONTARIO

GG

Forging Billets and Bars
Electric Furnace, Alloy Steels
Die Blocks
Annealed—Heat Treated
Piston Rods
Rough Turned—Annealed—Heat Treated
High Speed Steel

General Steel Company
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
DETROIT—823 Dime Bank Building

WILT

HIGH SPEED AND CARBON
TWIST DRILLS
REAMERS AND MILLING CUTTERS

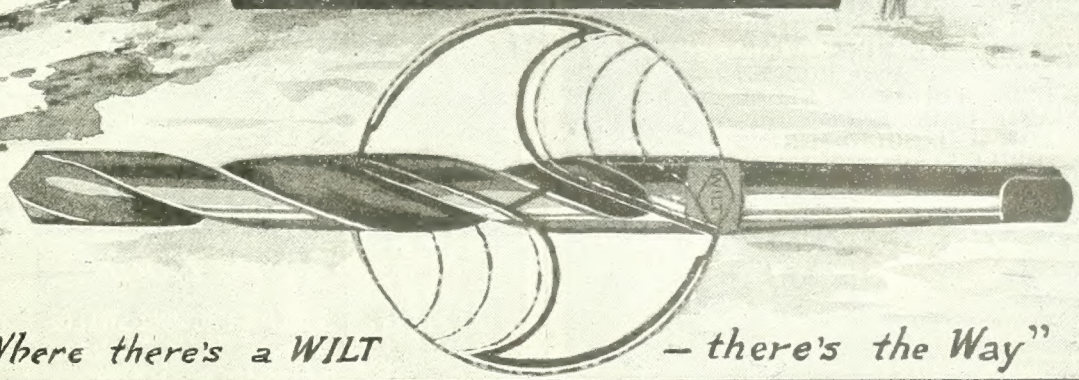
Quality First

The Keystone Upon Which All WILT Products Are Built

A high standard of perfection is maintained throughout the various processes of manufacturing WILT High Speed and Carbon Twist Drillls, Reamers and Milling Cutters. WILT products improve production! This is no theory, no untested statement, but an established fact backed by many of the largest manufacturers throughout Canada. For steady, reliable output of work that is satisfactory from the standpoint both of quantity and quality there is no better choice than WILT Products.

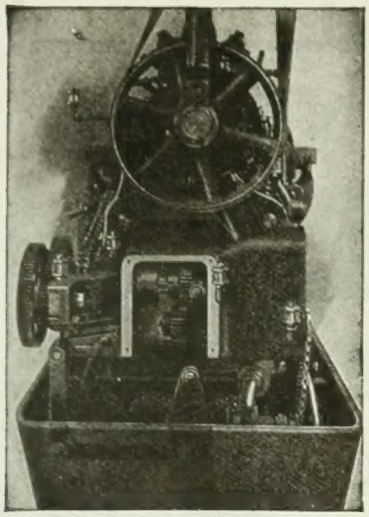
Put them to the Test

WILT TWIST DRILL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LTD. WALKERVILLE, ONT.
London Office: Wilt Twist Drill Agency, Moorgate Hall, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. 2, England.



"Where there's a WILT — there's the Way"

THE CARLYLE JOHNSON MACHINE CO. MANCHESTER, CONN.



Courtesy National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATCH

is subject to exceptional hard usage, but it gives unfailing service.

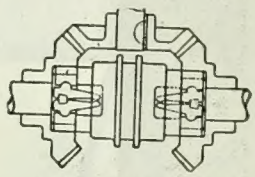
YOUR MACHINE

should be equipped with clutches that will give just such satisfaction.

What are your requirements? Let us know. We maintain an engineering force to work out all clutch installations. They will co-operate with you.

Write for Yellow Data Sheets and Booklet, "Clutches as Applied in Machine Building"

AGENTS CANADA—William & Wilson, 84 Inspector St., Montreal; The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal and Branches. ENGLAND—The Efandem Co., Ltd., 22 Newman St., Oxford St., London, W. 1, Sole Agents for British Isles. AUSTRALIA—Edwin Wood Pty., Hwde. Chambers, 231 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria. JAPAN—Andrews & George Co., 10 Takegawacho, Kiobashiku, Tokyo. SOUTH AFRICA—D. Drury & Co., Main Street, Johannesburg. FRANCE—Anciens Etab. Glaenzer & Perreaud, 18 Fauborg du Temple, Paris.



Double Clutch in Nest of Gears.

THE JOHNSON FRICTION CLUTCH

Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Limited

Montreal
New York
Toronto
Denver

Direct representatives of foremost Swedish mills; makers of

Tool Steels

ALLOY STEELS, BILLETS, BARS, DISCS, SHEETS, HIGH SPEED STEELS, DRILL RODS, DRAWN BARS, SEAMLESS TUBING, COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL, WELDING WIRE, WROUGHT AND ROLLED IRON, PIG IRON, STEEL AND IRON ENDS, HOLLOW AND SOLID MINING DRILL STEEL.

TRADE MARK SS "DOUBLE ESS"

PROMPT SHIPMENTS from large stock

WOLFRAM

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

HIGH SPEED STEEL TRADE MARK

A Keen Cutter

WOLFRAM *Is Both*

Strong in the Neck

VULCAN CRUCIBLE STEEL CO. ESTABLISHED 1900 Aliquippa Pa: U.S.A.

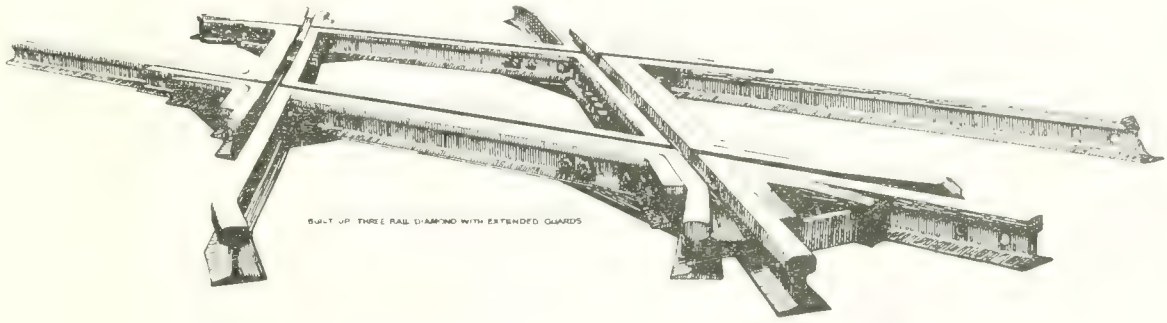
Represented in Canada by Messrs Norton Callard & Company Montreal Que.

TRACKWORK

OF ALL KINDS FOR STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

Built-up, Hard-Centre and Solid Manganese-Steel

Manufacturers of Balkwill Articulated Cast Manganese Crossings



CANADIAN STEEL FOUNDRIES LIMITED

Transportation Building, Montreal

Electrite

Electric furnaces, automatically regulated, the most modern methods, and the introduction of Uranium — make this a steel of truly remarkable cutting properties.

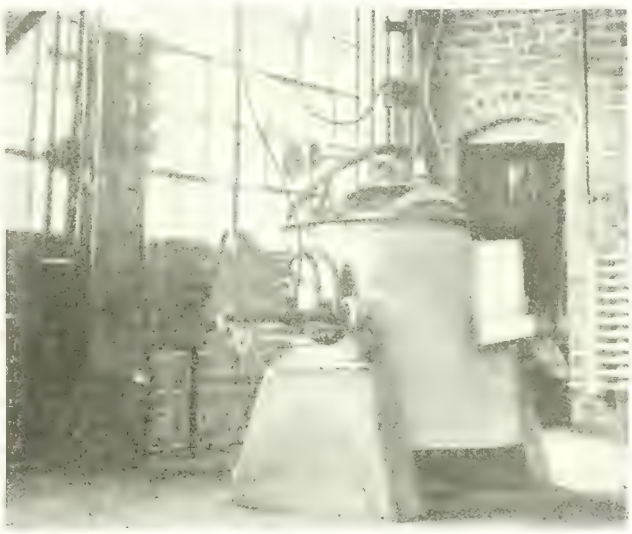
We know "Electrite" cannot be bettered — and stand ready to prove it to you.

LATROBE ELECTRIC STEEL CO.

LATROBE, PA.

High Speed Steel

Uranium



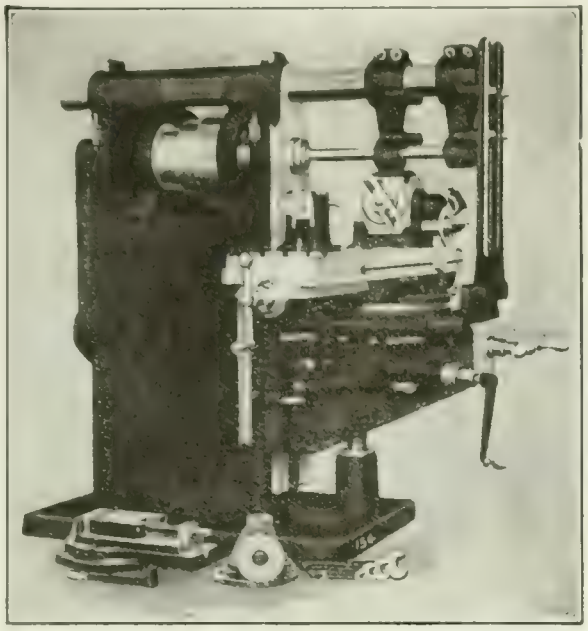
Rennerfelt Electric Arc Furnace

Built in capacities from 100 lbs. to 6 gross tons

Melting and Refining Steel, Cast Iron, Ferro-Manganese, Copper, Nickel, Aluminum and various Non-ferrous Alloys.

Hamilton & Hansell, Inc.

Park Row Bldg., New York City



No. 2 Full Universal

FORD-SMITH MILLERS

The Miller of high-grade construction—fast, accurate and durable.

Adapted for Heavy Manufacturing or the most exacting tool room service. A suitable Range and Capacity for every class of milling.

The Ford-Smith Machine Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers of Milling Machines, Grinders, Disc Grinders, Polishers and Special Machinery

Hamilton, Canada

Coal
Coke
Iron Ore

Pig Iron

Victoria FOUNDRY & MALLEABLE

Made by The Canadian Furnace Co.
Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada

M.A. HANNA & Co.

Sales Agents:
CLEVELAND
Canadian Office:
904 C.P.R. Bldg., Toronto

FIRTH'S Speedicut HIGH SPEED Steel

Insures Maximum Production

FIRTH'S CARBON TOOL STEELS
Standard Brands Highest Quality

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited, Sheffield, England

CANADIAN WAREHOUSES | 449 St. Paul St. West, MONTREAL
79 West Adelaide St., TORONTO

J. A. SHERWOOD
Canadian Manager

STEEL *for*

Every Commercial Purpose

We are the only company in Canada producing steel ingots by the "HARMET" Liquid Process, a process that makes these ingots vastly superior to the ordinary kind, improving the physical properties and reducing the waste of ingot.

We can supply forgings of all shapes and sizes made of ordinary or "HARMET" Fluid Compressed Open-Hearth Steel on the Shortest Notice.

Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co., Limited

Head Offices:
New Glasgow, N.S.

Western Sales Offices:
Room 14 WindsorHotel
MONTREAL

Steel Ingots
by the
HARMET
Liquid Process

IMPERIAL GENUINE BABBITT METAL

The Highest Grade Manufactured

Made specially for all HIGH SPEED, HEAVY ENGINES and EXTRAORDINARY HARD WORK

Manufactured and guaranteed to give excellent service by
THE CANADA METAL COMPANY, Limited, FRASER AVENUE TORONTO, Hamilton, Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver

THE

TRADE
K–T
A IE
MARK

FOUNDRY
GALT - ONT.

Do Your Castings Cost Too Much?

A rearrangement of your patterns might cut their cost 25%; a different method of molding them might double your production at no increase in molding cost. **We can advise you** and we have expert metal and wood pattern-makers who are able to make any changes that may commend themselves to you.

If you need some new Patterns

send us a sample, blueprint or sketch, and ask for our advice. It won't cost you anything. If our advice is good and commends itself to you, it is only fair to assume that our work will be equally satisfactory, and we need the work as badly as you need the patterns.

We are in a position to do turning, boring, drilling or other semi-finishing operations on castings supplied by us.

ASK US

NOVO-SUPERIOR

HIGH SPEED STEEL

INTRA STEEL *GIBRALTAR STEEL*

Tool Steel for Every Purpose

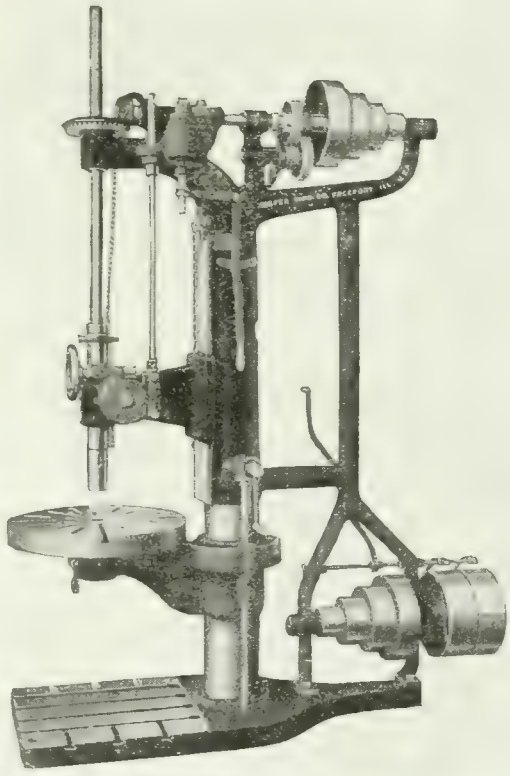
Twist Drills, Taps, Hack Saw Blades, Milling Cutters, Files, Etc.,
Music Wire for Springs, Steel Balls.
Cold Rolled Mild Steel for Shafting, Etc.

We call to your particular attention that we make a specialty of and solicit your inquiries for

Circular Saws—for wood and for hot or cold metal cutting
Machine Knives—for cutting wood, paper, tobacco, agricultural.

H. BOKER & CO., INC., 332 St. James St., Montreal, P.Q.

The Driller for Exact Work



HŒFER

Enable Your Workmen to Eliminate Spoilage

The Hoefer Driller is pre-eminently the one to be found in the best plants. "It's almost as good as a Hoefer," so often heard in the machine and tool trade, indicates the position held by Hoefer Drillers.

Exact drilling, to the last thousandth of an inch, pays by eliminating spoiled material. Hoefer Drillers pay for themselves and increase the workman's pride in his work.

Twenty-five Years on Market

Twenty-five years making drillers has given Hoefer the "Know-how." The Hoefer Drillers are used by many of America's leading manufacturers. Equip your factory the Hoefer way. Take any kind of a drilling problem you have to the Hoefer Manufacturing Company, and the Company's experts can tell you how it was solved by other men, some of whom you may know.

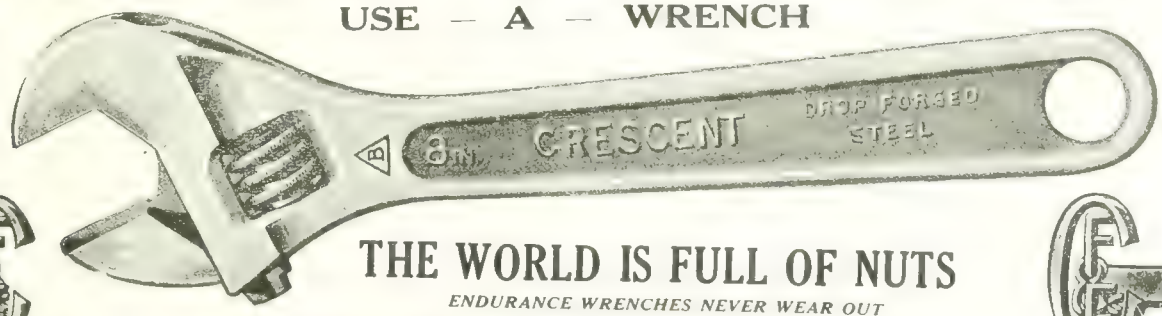
Investigate now. Write to-day for catalog. The Hoefer engineers are at your service.

HOEFER MFG. CO.
FREEPORT, ILL.

CANADA
FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS
LIMITED

DON'T RATTLE

USE — A — WRENCH



THE WORLD IS FULL OF NUTS

ENDURANCE WRENCHES NEVER WEAR OUT

CANADIAN BILLINGS & SPENCER PLANT - Welland, Canada

Crucible

AND

Open Hearth Steel

Tool Steel

"ARGO" BRAND *HIGH-SPEED* STEEL

The John Illingworth Steel Co.

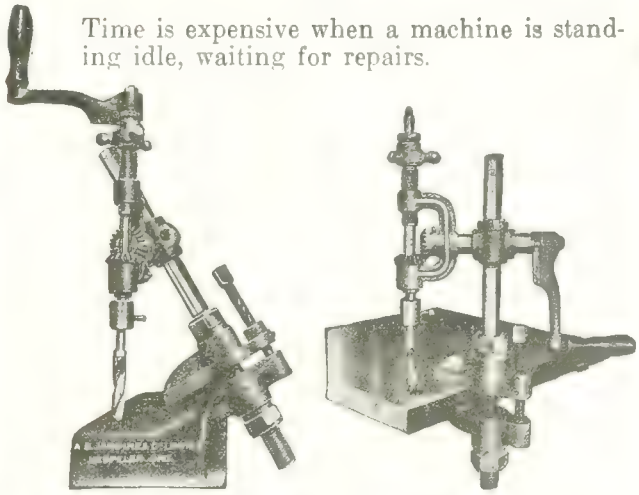
1856

Frankford, Phila.
New York Office 217 Broadway

RALPH B. NORTON, AGENT
Montreal, Canada

Jardine Universal Ratchet Drill

Time is expensive when a machine is standing idle, waiting for repairs.



On the average repair job, this machine completes the drilling in less than the time required to set an ordinary ratchet to begin.

Weight, 40 lbs. Price, $26.50 net

Sold by all Machinery and Supply Houses

A. B. JARDINE & CO., Limited
HESPELER, ONTARIO

MEN whose souls have been tried in the Crucible of War Time Service will not easily forget those forces, either Human or Mechanical, which were instrumental in achieving Victory."

"Red Cut Superior"

The Nationally Known FIRST QUALITY

HIGH SPEED STEEL

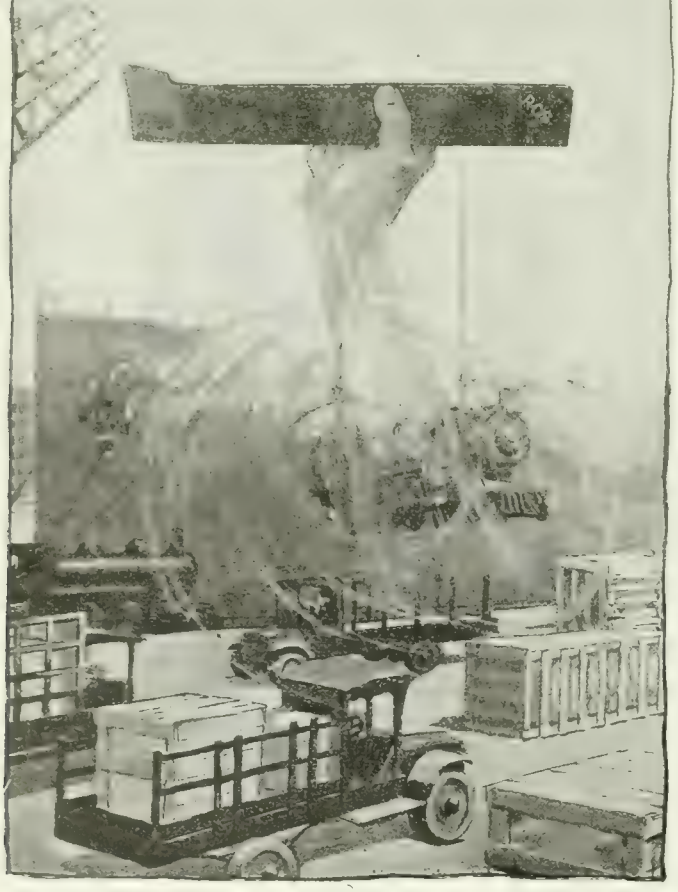
Is a Fighter for Efficiency in Peace Times and War Times.

Are your Tools made of Red Cut?

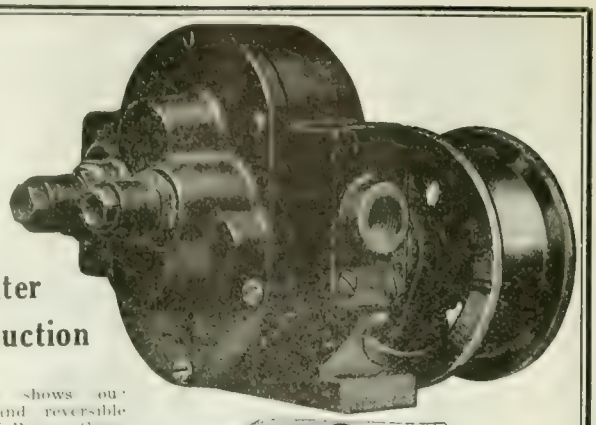
VANADIUM-ALLOYS STEEL CO.

General Sales Offices, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Works, LATROBE, PA.

BOSTON
BUFFALO
CINCINNATI
CHICAGO
CLEVELAND
DETROIT
PITTSBURGH
MONTREAL
NEW YORK
TORONTO



The Way To Greater Production



Catalog shows our plain and reversible types of Rotary Geared Lubricating Pumps. Now ready for delivery. WRITE

The Trahern

There's little or no wear to a pump operated at slow speed. A Trahern Pump operated at slow speed will flood your cutting tools with coulant. With Trahern Positive Drive all the lubricant needed is discharged with sufficient force to reach the cutting point of the deepest buried tool. Advantages peculiar to Trahern Rotary Geared Pumps!

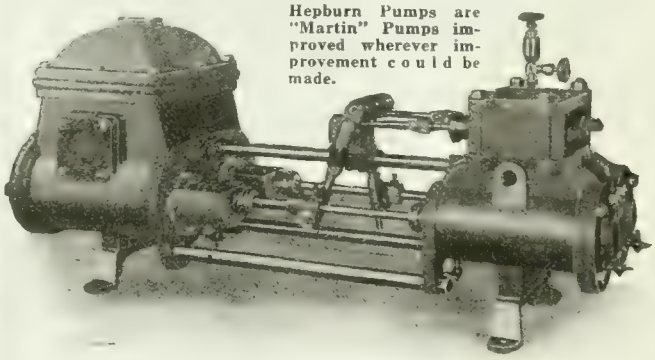
TRAHERN PUMP COMPANY, ROCKFORD ILLINOIS

Canadian Agents: A. R. Williams Co., Toronto

ROTARY GEARED PUMPS

Hepburn Pumping Machinery

Our line embraces standard duplex pumps for boiler feeding and for fire and general service; tank or low service duplex pumps; duplex hydraulic pumps for service in connection with hydraulic lifts and presses, accumulators and oil presses; pressure or mine pumps; horizontal power pumps and air and circulating pumps, etc.



Hepburn Pumps are "Martin" Pumps improved wherever improvement could be made.

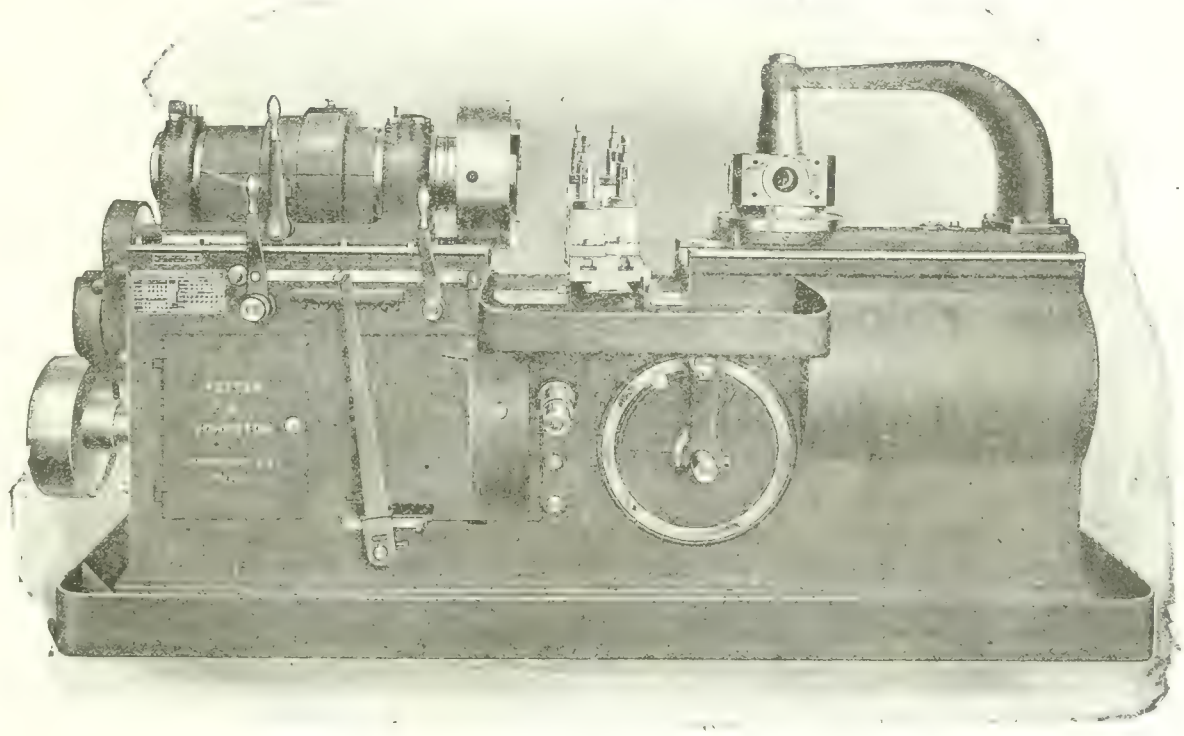
JOHN T. HEPBURN, LIMITED

18-60 Van Horne Street Toronto, Ontario

POTTER & JOHNSTON

MANUFACTURING AUTOMATICS

Increase the Output and Reduce the Cost



6-A Potter & Johnston Automatic Chucking and Turning Machine

6-A Potter & Johnston Automatic Chucking and Turning Machine

Geared head, having three automatic changes of spindle speeds.
Geared feed.
Auxiliary reaming and threading feed.
Cross slide.
Automatic back facer bar through spindle.
16-inch convertible two and three-jaw scroll chuck.
Spindle 5¾ inches diameter, hole 3½ inches diameter.

DO IT AUTOMATICALLY

All operations are entirely automatic. One attendant can readily run a battery of two to six machines.

In addition to automatically machining all varieties of castings from iron, bronze or steel, also forgings, the machines are also recommended and are widely used for finishing pieces from bar starch which have previously been cut off to length. This is a highly economical method of producing gear blanks, bushings, studs, etc.

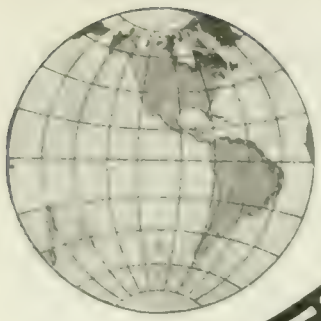
Catalog gives full particulars. ***Drop a card for it.***

Canadian Offices: POTTER & JOHNSTON MACHINE CO., Pawtucket, R.I.

ROELOFSON MACHINE & TOOL CO., LIMITED

Head Office: 1501 Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Canada

Works and Warehouse: Galt, Ont., Canada

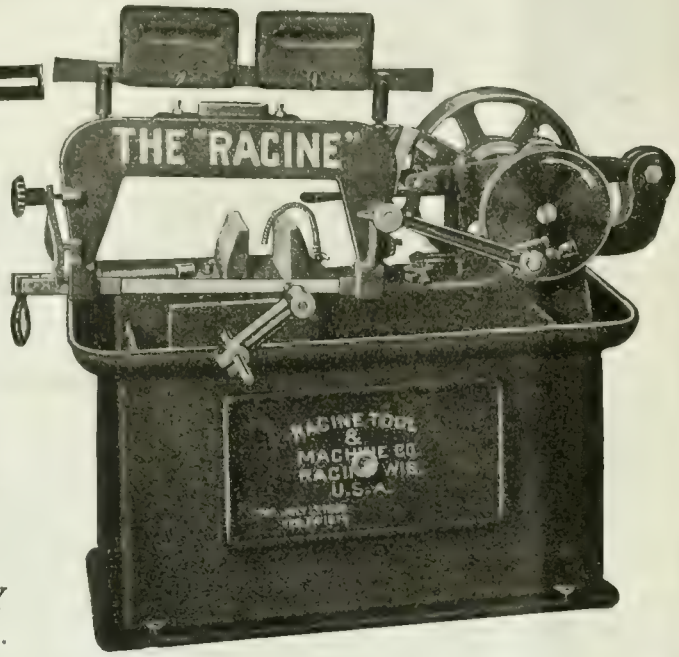


"THE RACINE"

High Speed Metal Cutting Machine

Standard the World Over

This is the only machine in the World that has an ABSOLUTELY POSITIVE AUTOMATIC LIFTING DEVICE, a feature secured by patents. Another feature is the rigid saw frame guide. These two assets combine to give long life to the cutting blades and save a lot of money.



"THE RACINE" minimizes wastage, cuts accurately and with great speed. Then they are easy and cheap to operate. These features are appreciated by the best shops everywhere and that's why "THE RACINE" sets the "Standard the World Over." Write for full particulars.

Use "RACINE" H.S. Tungsten-Power Blades.

RACINE TOOL & MACHINE COMPANY

Melbourne Ave. ∴ RACINE, WIS., U.S.A.

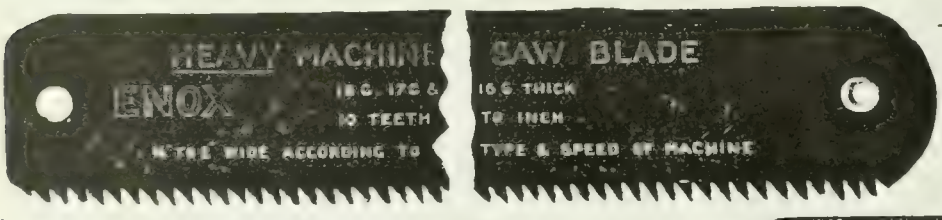
SIMONDS

HACK SAW BLADES

UNEQUALED IN QUALITY ANY SIZE OR LENGTH

Simonds Canada Saw Co. Limited

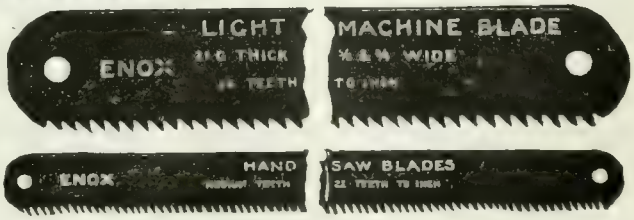
ST. JOHN MONTREAL VANCOUVER

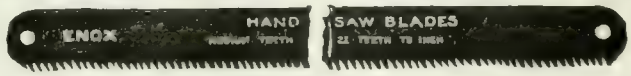


ENOX

Hacksaw Blades

ARE THE BEST





AGENTS IN CANADIAN TOWNS WANTED

Liberal Terms offered to firms willing to carry stocks and act as sole agents for the district.

Makers:

FRY'S (LONDON) LIMITED

AN ENTIRELY BRITISH COMPANY

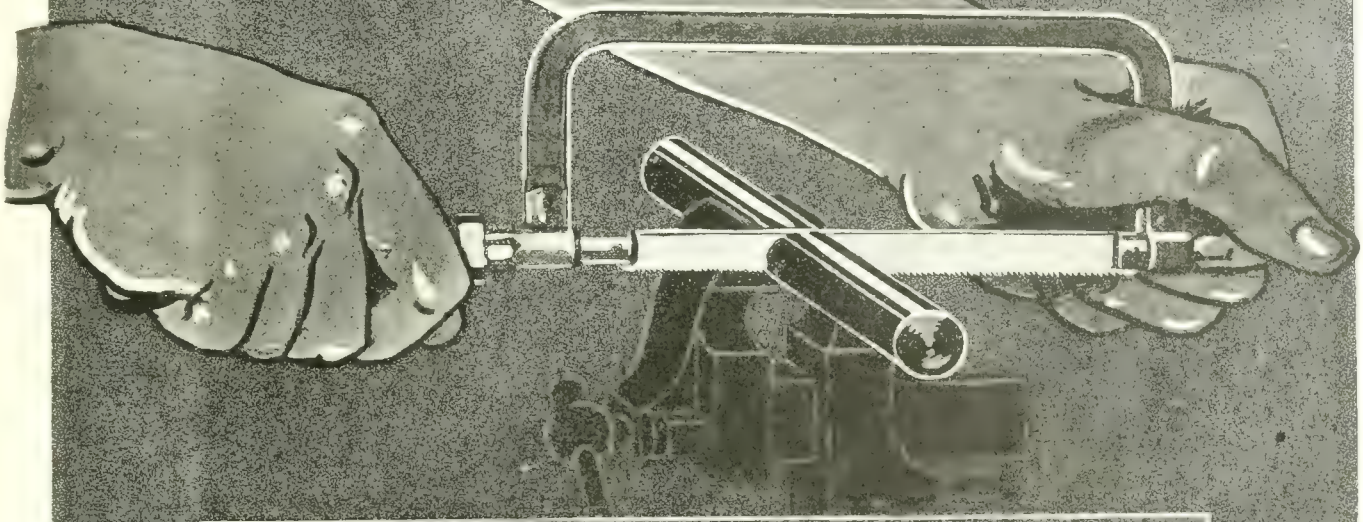
46 Upper Thames St., London, E.C. 4, England. Works Greenwich, S.E. 10

Agents for Canada, East of Fort William

THE STANDARD MACHINERY & SUPPLIES, LIMITED, 261 Notre Dame St. West, MONTREAL, QUE.

Agents for British Columbia—The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Limited, 495 Railway St., Vancouver, B.C.

YOU CAN *FEEL* THE DIFFERENCE



Starrett Hack Saws

Cut with less effort. That's the point that appeals to the machinist. In hand-sawing he feels the difference in his arm. On a power saw the economy of the Starrett blades shows in the increased number of cuts per hour and cents per blade.

The combination of the Starrett Hack Saw Chart MA and Starrett Hack Saw Blades will reduce the cutting costs in any shop.

The L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled

New York **London** **Chicago**

"WACO"

REGISTERED

"WACO"

TRADE MARKS

High Speed Steel

"Double Waco" Quality—for Quick Production Work.

"Turtle Brand"—High-class Tool Steels, Files and Drills.

Wortle Plates for Wire Drawers.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. ATKINS & COMPANY, LIMITED

RELIANCE STEEL WORKS Established 1870 SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Sole Representatives for Canada:

MARSHALL, SON & BUNNEY

39 Richmond Street East - - - TORONTO, ONT.

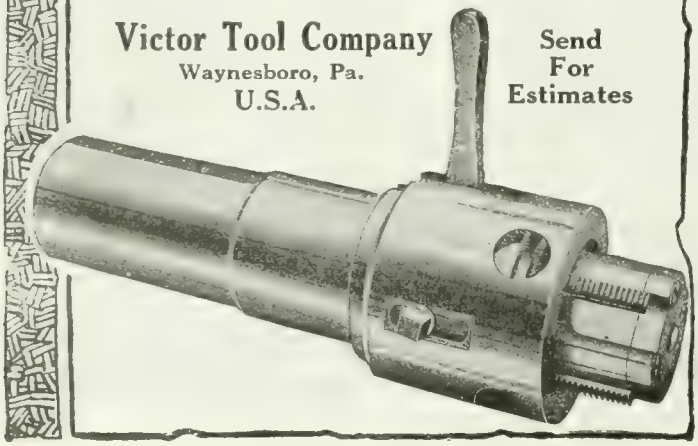
We wanted something original—this is what we got

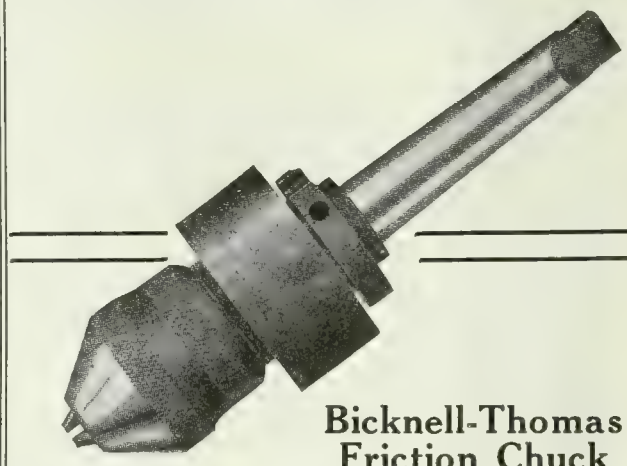
"BOTH in these operations and half another — I'll show you later — completed in the time our old taps took to do one; that, I guess, is why we continue to use your Victor Collapsible Taps."

It was the often-heard story of time saved, of costs lowered, of all threads clean and smooth. And it was pleasant to hear.

Victor Tool Company
Waynesboro, Pa.
U.S.A.

Send For Estimates





Bicknell-Thomas Friction Chuck

not only prevents tap breakage but saves loss due to damaged parts and removing taps. It is the simplest Tapping Chuck made; it is the most efficient and fits any kind of machine. It can be used on multiple spindle drills or tapping machines, even when they are close together.

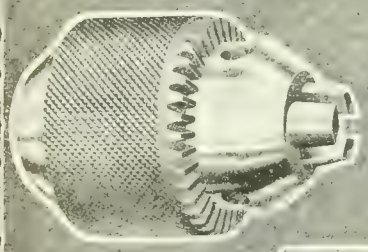
Try one out on us. Write to-day for illustrated Circular, describing same fully.

BICKNELL-THOMAS COMPANY
GREENFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.

Canadian Representative: The Jas. Buckley Co., St. Nicholas Bldg., Montreal, P.Q.

Jacobs IMPROVED DRILL CHUCK

World Famous

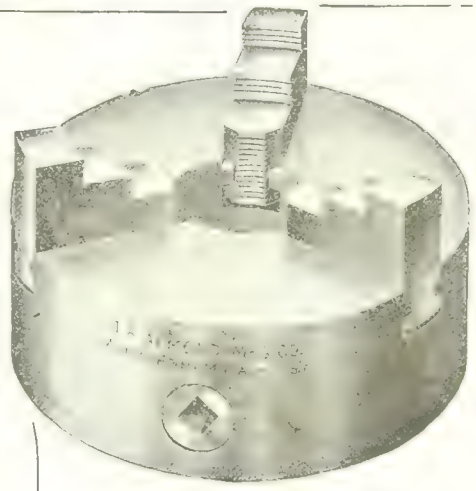


The secret of their success is no secret at all. It merely their Superiority

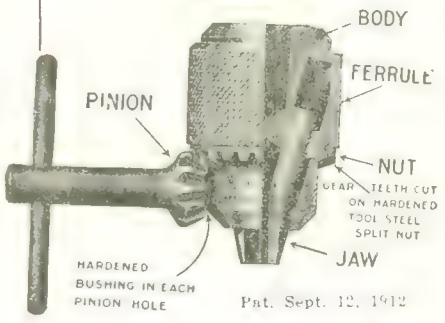
JACOBS MFG CO.
HARTFORD CONN.
U. S. A.

ALMOND CHUCKS & MICROMETERS

Give them a try out. Universal Geared Scroll Chuck—Sizes 5″, 6″, 7½″, 9 and 12″.



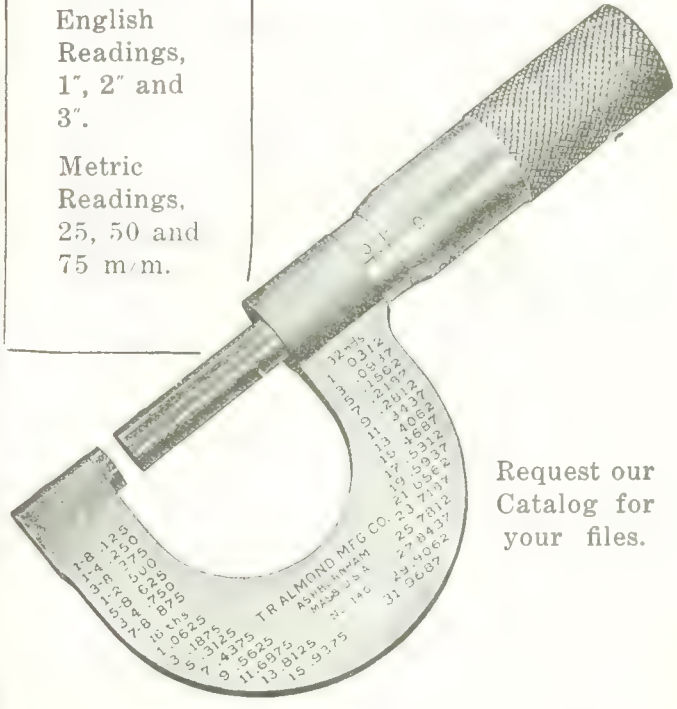
Geared Nut Drill Chucks, in various capacities, 0″ to 1″.



Micrometer Calipers—

English Readings, 1″, 2″ and 3″.

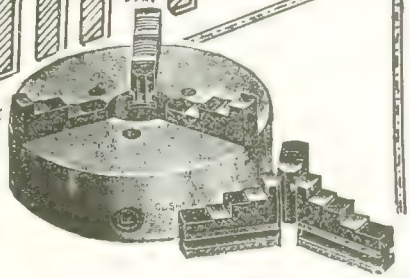
Metric Readings, 25, 50 and 75 m/m.



Request our Catalog for your files.

T. R. ALMOND MFG. CO.
6 Maple Avenue, Ashburnham, Mass.

Cushman



The "Cushman" Chuck of to-day is the fruit of nearly sixty years of Chuck building

And right from the start in 1862, they have been known throughout the industry for their high quality Material and Workmanship.

The CUSHMAN Chuck of to-day embodies every up-to-date improvement of a long line of FAMOUS CHUCKS.

Send for our Catalogue showing complete line of Lathe Chucks, Drill Chucks and Portable Face Plate Jaws.

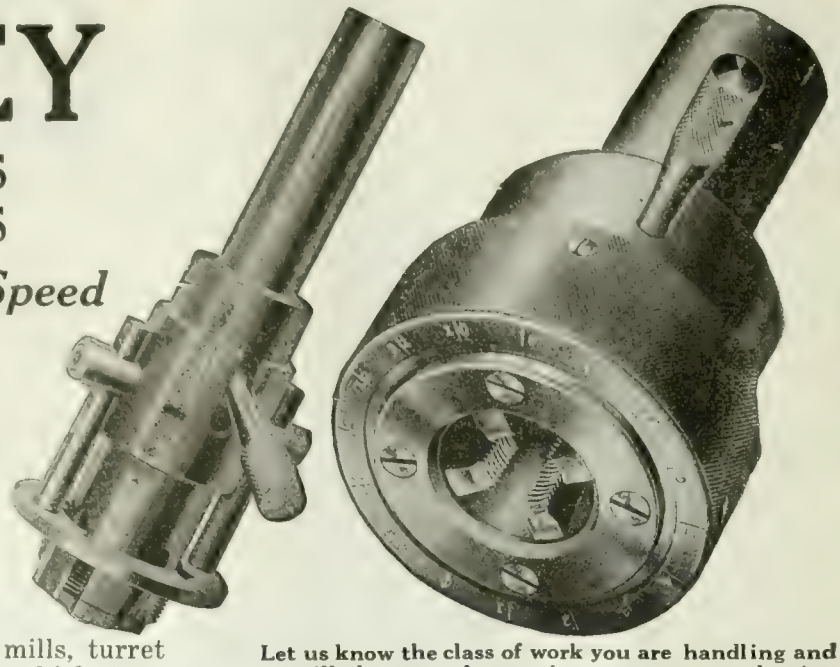
Cushman Chuck, Hartford, Co. Conn

CHUCKS

MURCHEY

COLLAPSING TAPS and SELF-OPENING DIES

Promote Accuracy and Speed



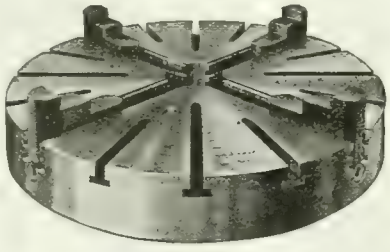
MURCHEY Collapsing Taps and Self-Opening Dies are cleared free from the thread instantly, preventing all danger of stripping, besides cutting time for production in half. **Thus you are sure of greater accuracy and greater production.** Murchey Tools are speeding production in all parts of the country on tapping machines, drill presses, monitor machines, boring mills, turret lathes, and all other machines to which taps or dies may be attached.

Let us know the class of work you are handling and we will show you how to increase your production 50 per cent. without running up the cost.

Murchey Machine & Tool Company, Detroit, Mich.

THE COATS MACHINE TOOL CO., Caxton House, Westminster, London, England, Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., 15 Rue Fenelon, Paris, France.

GOOD MECHANICS
Show preference for the
UNION INDEPENDENT CHUCK



It has an iron body, and is made heavy and strong. The double bearing ribs for the jaws make a stiffer chuck for heavy work than the ordinary single rib type.

The screws are also of the "socket" type and operate in hardened steel thrusts, which also add to the strength and stiffness of a chuck that is designed for **heavy duty.**

The jaws are wide and the screws are correspondingly large.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.
New Britain, Conn.

New York Office - - 26 Cortlandt St.

Makers of a Complete Line of Chucks

H & G

Die Head Cuts
Perfect Threads

The H. & G. Die Head illustrated is only 3⅝" outside diameter, yet it will cut from the smallest up to 1" standard thread and up to 1⅛" fine threads. For absolute proof of its ability to stand up and give good results, see the perfect threads it cuts on nickel steel. You can see these many places, but in almost any automobile or aeroplane plant for certainty.

Made in 9/16", 1", 1½" and 2" sizes.

No stronger, more durable, more accurate Die Head was ever made.

on Nickel Steel

Ask for Catalog

Eastern Machine Screw Corp.

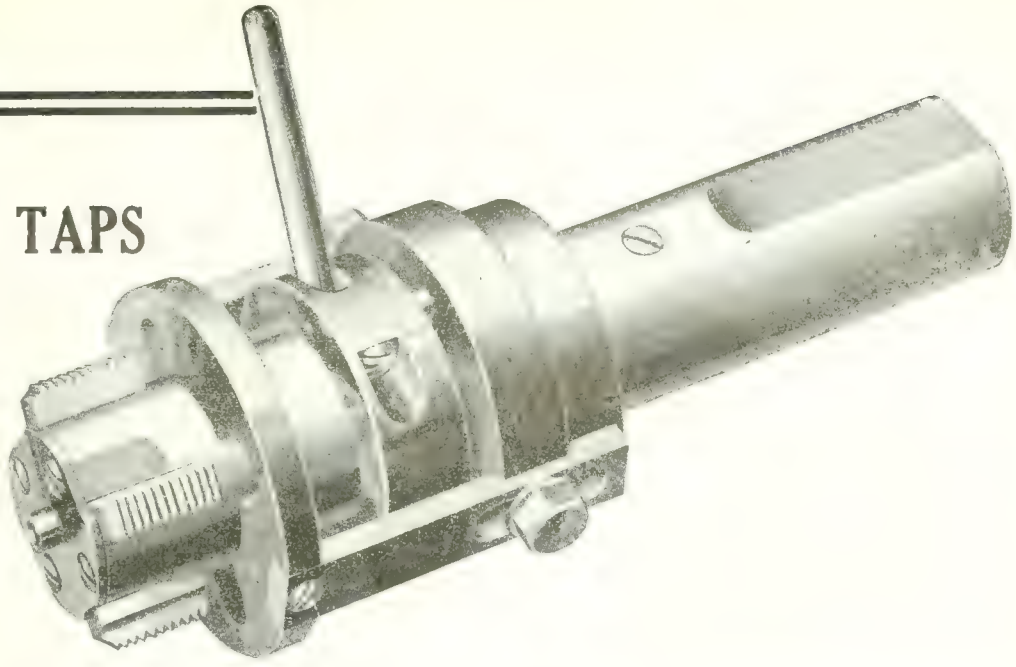
New Haven - Conn.

NAMCO COLLAPSING TAPS

AUTOMATIC

The simplicity of action and positive releasing of chasers from the finished threads are only part of the reasons for the continued successful use of NAMCO TAPS.

May we show you how they can meet **your** requirements?



ALSO

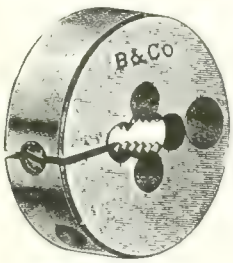
GRIDLEY AUTOMATICS
ACME AUTOMATICS
NAMCO COLLAPSING TAPS
„ SELF OPENING DIES
„ AUXILIARY SCREW MACHINES
„ SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

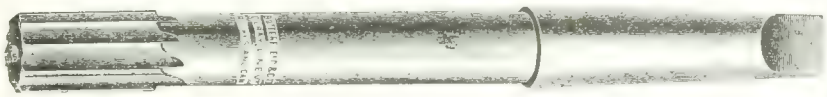
THE
NATIONAL ACME COMPANY

NEW ENGLAND PLANT WINDSOR, VT. CLEVELAND, OHIO CANADIAN SCREW PLANT MONTREAL, P. Q.

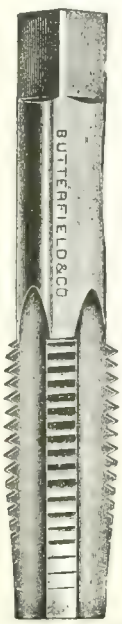
BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT ATLANTA SAN FRANCISCO
WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK AND CHICAGO FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES

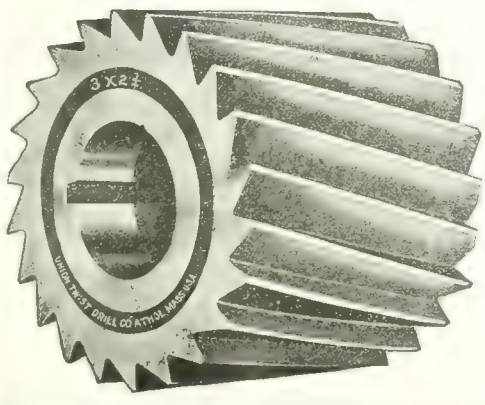
Makers of Gridley Single and Multiple-Spindle Automatics at Windsor, Vermont; and Acme Automatics, Threading Dies, Collapsing Taps and Screw Machine Products at Cleveland, Ohio





Butterfield Taps, Dies, Reamers Drills, Milling Cutters





Butterfield quality gives the Maximum returns on your investment.

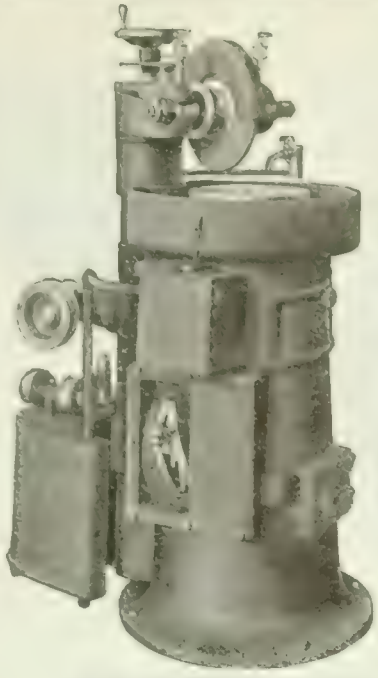
BECAUSE

It ensures **clean and accurate cuts** and will duplicate the work over a long period of use.
Butterfield Quality is the result of 35 years' continuous effort to keep our product distinctly in the lead from the standpoint of efficiency and economy.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUES. Catalogue Seventeen covers Taps, Dies and Reamers. Catalogue "A" covers our line of Twist Drills, Gear and Milling Cutters.

Butterfield & Co.
Inc., Rock Island, P.Q.

Toronto Office: 220 King Street West



BRISTOOL

Bristol 12-inch Rotary Precision Surface Grinder

Built for rapid production on grinding work.

It handles work either singly or in multiples within the capacity of the chuck and not thicker than 6-in., and grinds within quarter thousand in. of manufacturing accuracy.

And it is built to last.

It is provided with exceptionally long bearings throughout, especially in the back column. This prevents the wear, which is very slight, from affecting the accuracy of the grinder. The Back Column is made to swivel four degrees, which allows concave or convex grinding.

Bristol Rotary Surface Grinders are made in several types and sizes and are regularly equipped with 8-in., 12-in., and 16-in. magnetic chucks, either belt or motor driven and for dry or wet grinding.

Our Bulletin describes the many good points fully. Send us your name and address and we'll gladly mail you one.

Grinds within .0004 in. of absolute Accuracy

BRISTOL MACHINE TOOL CO.
SUCCESSORS TO C. G. GARRIGUS MACH. CO.
BRISTOL, CONN.

HOYT METALS

"Frost King"
"Trojan"
"Nickle Genuine"
BABBITTS

Hoyt Metals have been used with great success for many years.

Put them to the test and you'll soon see a difference in your babbitt cost.

All elements entering into our mixtures are carefully refined and put together in such proportions and in such relation to each other that the best possible alloy is secured for the work for which it is designed.

Annual sales over $5,000,000.

Hoyt Metal Co., Toronto
New York, N.Y. London, Eng. St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION

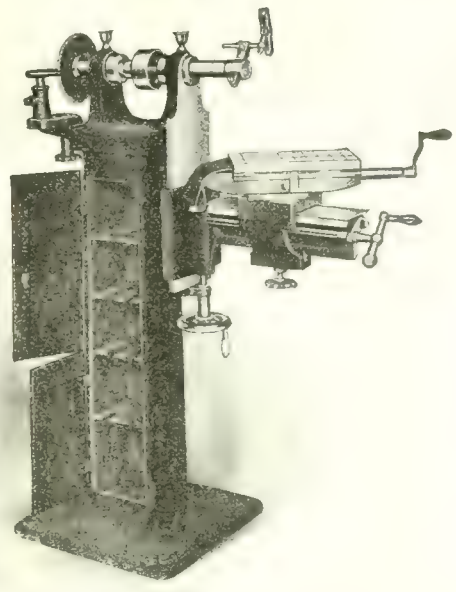
Oil Storage, Gasoline Tanks, Air Receivers, Pneumatic Water Supply Tanks, Smoke Stacks, Boiler Breeching, Riveted Steel Pipe, Bins and Hoppers. Heavy and light steel plate construction erected anywhere.

We invite your inquiry.

THE
TORONTO IRON WORKS
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: ROYAL BANK BLDG. **TORONTO** WORKS: CHERRY STREET

OBTAIN THE BEST RESULTS



GARVIN No. 3, Universal Cutter and Surface Grinder
Use Code—Banish

From Cutters and Tools Kept Sharp on

GARVIN No. 3 UNIVERSAL
CUTTER AND SURFACE GRINDERS

Simple **Light Running** **Accurate**

The spindle is hardened and ground and supported out close to the wheel by an extended bearing, and carefully protected from emery.

The knee and the yoke carried on the knee both have a large range of adjustment. On the knee yoke or carriage is mounted the swiveling table, which has a quick, sensitive movement by rack and pinion operated from end or side.

On this table is mounted the index head, and all the attachments are held in this head.

An outfit of emery wheels, mandrels, bushings, wrenches, etc., is supplied with the machine.

Machine is designed to keep its original factory accuracy.

CAPACITY: CUTTERS, 11" x 6"; SURFACES, 9½" x 6

For Further Information { ASK YOUR DEALER or WRITE US DIRECT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Send for Complete Catalog

MANUFACTURED BY

THE GARVIN MACHINE COMPANY

Spring and Varick Streets ***(Visitors Welcome)*** **50 Years New York City**

One Customer Says:

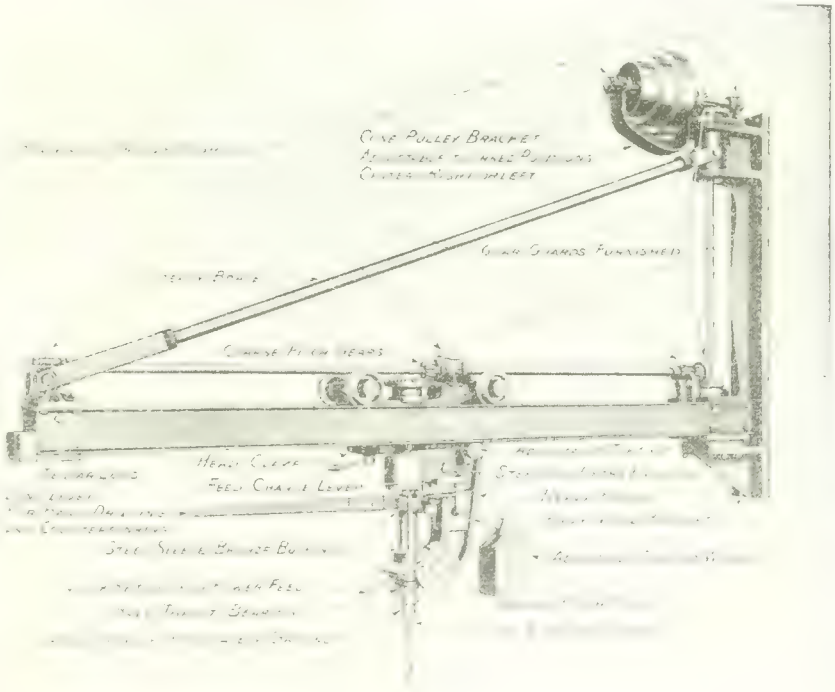
"These machines were put in operation immediately upon arrival, have been producing ten hours per day every day since, and we have never experienced a bit of trouble with same." We know you will appreciate what this means in any shop, and believe this is the sort of machine you are looking for. We consider the machine the finest in its line on the market to-day, and believe an installation would save money for you in the cost of your production.

Our illustrated bulletin will interest you, giving detailed information.

MADE IN FOUR STANDARD SIZES

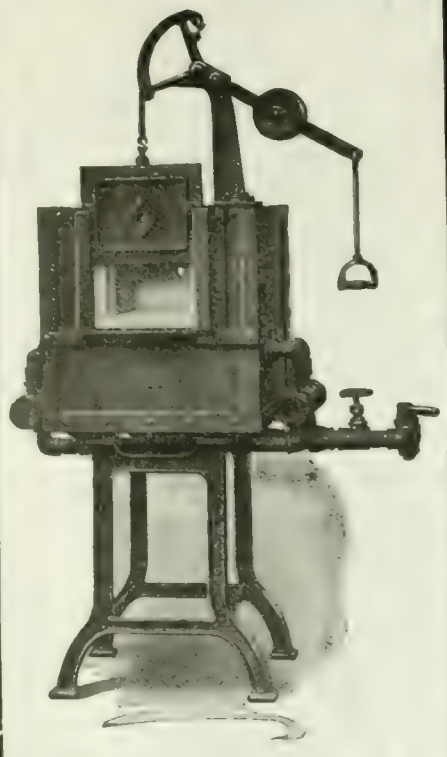
Rated size	Drills to center of	Wall to end of arm
7 ft.	14 ft. circle	10 ft.
9 ft.	18 ft. circle	12 ft.
11 ft.	22 ft. circle	14 ft.
13 ft.	26 ft. circle	16 ft.

F.O.B. Boston, Mass.



LYND-FARQUHAR COMPANY

419-425 Atlantic Avenue **BOSTON, MASS.**



TYPE K HIGH SPEED STEEL FURNACE

The Right Furnace for High Speed Steel

Too much too little or an uneven heat treatment of High Speed Steel renders it practically worthless for the purpose intended.

This Gilbert & Barker furnace has been designed especially for the correct heat treatment of High Speed Steel. A temperature of 2400°F. is quickly obtained and **easily maintained.** The heat is uniform on all sides of the work and loss by radiation is reduced to the minimum by special insulation.

More than 50 years' experience in designing and building furnaces, especially for the accurate and economical heat treatment of metals is your guarantee of satisfaction.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON G. & B. FURNACES

Recent additions to our plant, already one of the largest in this field, makes it possible to offer immediate shipment of your order.

Tell us your problem and we will tell you the type of furnace you require, but first send for Bulletin 24. To-day is a better day than to-morrow--write.

Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co.

West Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

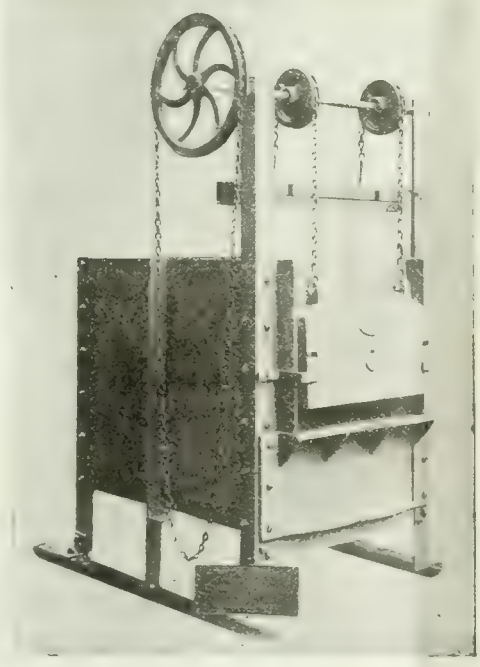
Canadian Agents: Williams & Wilson, Montreal, Que. New York Office, 26 Broadway.

Do These Advantages Appeal

To Your Sense of Economy and Efficiency?

OIL FURNACE
VERSUS
COAL FURNACE

It's economy — requires one-half the space; costs less than half; no chimneys or flues required; instantaneous and perfect control of temperature; higher temperature obtained; no coal ash handlers required; no coal or ash piles; less waste of fuel, because it is shut off instantly; requires much less time to get the required heat. *Can you afford to lose the Advantages of this oil Furnace?*



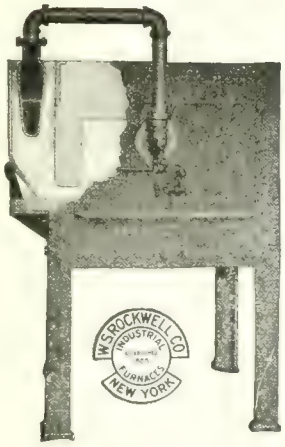
Write To-day for Full Particulars.

Mechanical Engineering Company,
LIMITED

Room 308, Bank of Toronto Building, Montreal

Three Rivers, Que., Can. **Cable Address: "*Mecol*"**

ECONOMIZER FORGE



It is economical in fuel, air and power; protects workmen from flame and hot gases and the heated material from oxidation or scale; increases the quantity and improves the quality of heated products; prevents smoke, flame and heat escaping into forge shop.

Write to-day for catalog 34-T

W. S. ROCKWELL COMPANY

Furnace Engineers and Contractors

50 Church Street New York

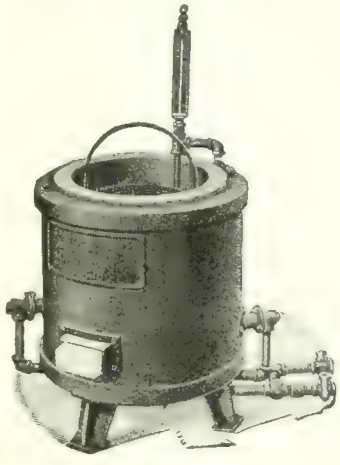
(Hudson Terminal Bldg.)

Canadian Representative: R. J. McLean
128 Bleury St., Montreal, Canada.

STANDARD FURNACES

OIL or GAS

Prompt delivery on all tool room types.



Oil Tempering Furnace

For

Annealing
Carbonizing
Hardening
High Speed Steel
Lead and Salt
Oil Tempering
Forging
Riveting

Furnaces built for special requirements

Standard Fuel Engineering Co.

1646 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Michigan

Introducing

Williams' "Agrippa" Turning-Tool Holders Set Screw Pattern

To provide increased and abundant variety of selection in Williams' "Agrippa" line of Tool Holders, we offer this Set Screw pattern of Turning-tools primarily for those who use Cutters made of steel which has been hammered or rolled with a greater variation in size than is common to usual mill practice. But for the majority of users who purchase Cutters of accurate size, we recommend the original "Agrippa" Turning-tool of Cam Pattern as being stronger, more reliable and more generally satisfactory than any other method of Cutter-fastening. Both patterns are illustrated above.

The Screws, made of a fine grade of Alloy Steel, are accurately machined and carefully heat-treated and hardened. They are unusually tough and strong and give the maximum efficiency obtainable from this type of Cutter-fastening.

Right and Left Hand Offset and Straight Shanks in stock at same prices as Cam Pattern of corresponding size.

May we send you a copy of our Machinists' Tools Booklet.

J. H. Williams & Co.

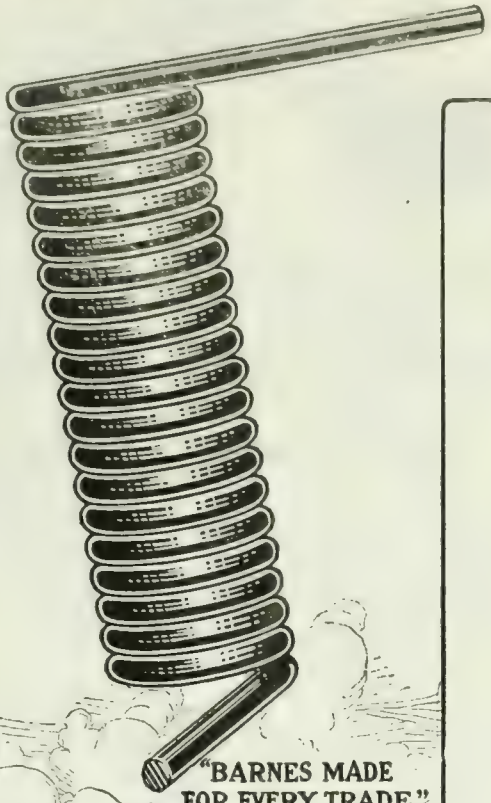
45 Richards Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
45 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE A. G. LOW CO., LTD.
45 Pacific Avenue, Saskatoon, Sask.

Agents for Manitoba, Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan

The Wallace Barnes Company

SPRINGS, WIRE & STEEL — EST. — "BARNES-MADE" PRODUCTS — 1857 — SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS



"BARNES MADE FOR EVERY TRADE"

The Service of Our Plant

The exclusive manufacture of steel springs has been our trade since 1857. Through all these years we have led in the quality of our products: have invented special machinery for their production.

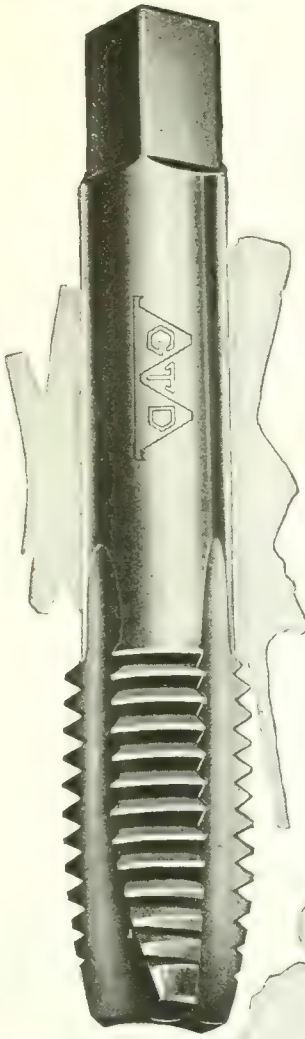
—until today the most complete spring-making plant in the country builds "Barnes-made" products.

Its equipment is highly specialized to manufacture "custom-made" springs. Put it up to

The Wallace Barnes Company
BRISTOL Connecticut

New York: 50 E. 42nd Street
Detroit: 618 Book Building

The WALLACE BARNES Factories—Bristol, Conn. U.S.A.



Precision in Threading

GTD

Precision in threading can be attained only by the use of precision tools.

The "Gun" Tap

The "Gun" Tap holds all records for accuracy, speed and durability. Its shearing cut requires a minimum of driving power and is self-cleaning—it shoots the chips ahead.

The "Gun" Tap maintains its size and lead in any material.

The Acorn Die

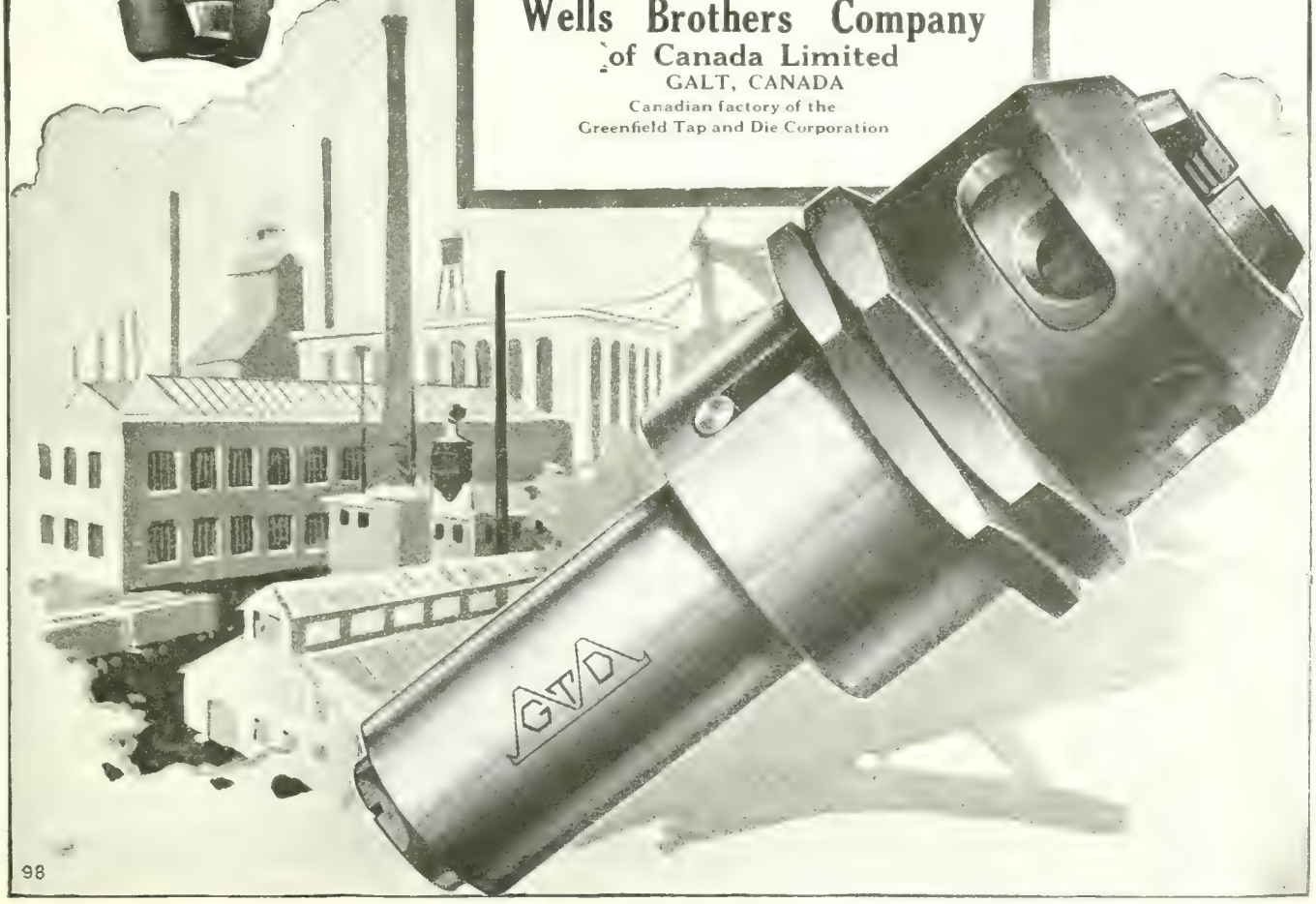
The Acorn Die is capable of a minute adjustment, holds its lead with accuracy, is absolutely rigid while cutting and will outwear a number of ordinary dies.

Nicely illustrated booklets describing the "Gun" Tap and the Acorn Die will be sent on request. Also new No. 40 Small Tools Catalog.

Wells Brothers Company of Canada Limited

GALT, CANADA

Canadian factory of the Greenfield Tap and Die Corporation



98

Notes On Grinding

No. 60A

Cam Grinding

What causes Cams to show softness after grinding

A frequent difficulty met with in cam grinding is a sequel to the effect produced in the use of too hard a wheel, which causes the face of the cam to crack or check. The difficulty is known to the operator as the softening of the cam and is usually charged by him to some defect or error in the machine attachment or method, whereas as a matter of fact in almost every case it is due to carelessness in regulating the work speeds, the depth of cut or the grade of the wheel used.

By the best known methods of testing hardness, either by the Brinell meter or the scleroscope, when the proper speeds and grades of wheels have been used there is no effect of softening that can be detected by such tests. This matter comes back to the same old difficulties in cam grinding, namely, that it is usually the common practice in finishing cams to use too hard a wheel, which in order to act properly causes the operator to take too deep a cut, which generates so much heat that the compound does not dissipate it fast enough and the temper in the cam is drawn slightly, or in the other case when the other defect is noticed the cheeks of the cams are checked or cracked. But when light cuts are taken and soft wheels used these errors are entirely removed.

There is a knack in grinding cams which requires greater skill on the part of the operator than in most grinding operations. It is largely due to the fact that the cam is of an irregular shape and the action of the wheel at different points on the periphery of the cam varies, so that the operator has to use a great deal of care in adjusting other conditions, such as the speed of work, depth of cut, and flow of water to bring about the desired results.

NORTON COMPANY

Canadian Agents: The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal. Toronto, Ottawa, St. John, N.B. Winnipeg, Calgary, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Victoria. F. H. Andrews & Son, Quebec, Que.

Grinding Wheel Plants, Worcester, Mass.

ELECTRIC FURNACE PLANTS NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. CHIPPAWA, ONT.

NEW YORK STORE 151 CHAMBERS ST. CHICAGO STORE 111 NO JEFFERSON ST.

NORTON

F&Sco. Quality & Service

Forgings, Stampings or Pressed Steel Parts

An attractive catalogue showing the facilities this company has for producing Forgings, Stampings and Pressed Steel Parts—particularly in large quantities—sent on request.

Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Ltd.

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

Toronto Office: 206 Excelsior Life Bldg.

DIAMOND TOOLS

FOR TRUEING GRINDING WHEELS

QUALITY SERVICE SATISFACTION

INDUSTRIAL GEMS

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY of CANADA, LIMITED

OTTAWA 356 Spark St. TORONTO 38 Toronto St. MONTREAL 408 McGill Bldg. WINNIPEG 85 Water St.

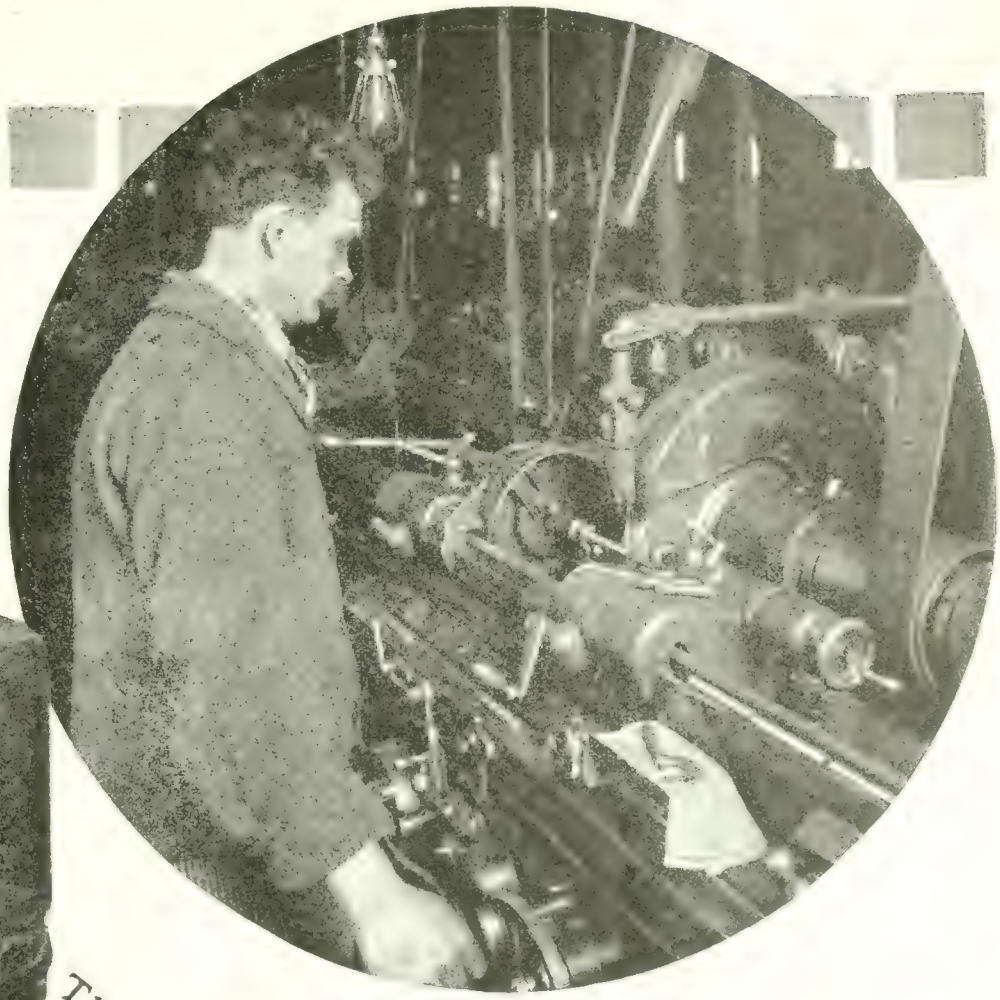
VANCOUVER 906 Vancouver Block

Sole Canadian Agents for

THE JOYCE-KOEBEL COMPANY, INC.

Formerly Geo. A. Joyce Co. Ltd.

NEW YORK LONDON



There's only 150 seconds between them—

Despite the close limits—plus or minus .001 in.—that must be maintained on this yoke for universal drive, it is being ground on a highly productive basis by Norton Grinding Machines.

It is made of carbonized machine steel and has a rough diameter of 3.265 in., when the grinding department receives it. Fifteen thousandths of an inch is removed to permit a perfect fit with the casing which retains the driving blocks in the slots shown in the illustration. The piece is a product of The Hartford Auto Parts Co.—if you're in doubt about Nortons get in touch with the above customer—the experience they have had will be helpful to you in deciding.

We'll give you their address on application.

NORTON GRINDING CO., Worcester, Mass.

Chicago Store: 18 N. Jefferson Street

Vonnegut Machinery Co., Indianapolis, Ind. **Robinson, Cary & Sands Co.**, St. Paul and Duluth, Minn. **Banning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.**, St. Louis, Mo. **Henry Prentiss Co.**, New York, N.Y.; Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N.Y.; Rochester, N.Y.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Scranton, Penn. **The Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.**, Cleveland, O.; Detroit, Mich.; Pittsburgh, Penn.; Cincinnati, O. **Eccles & Smith Co.**, San Francisco, Calif.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Portland, Ore. **The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Ltd.**, Montreal, Que.; Toronto, Ont.; Vancouver, B.C.; **C. T. Patterson Company, Ltd.**, New Orleans, La. **Kemp Machinery Company**, Baltimore, Md. **W. E. Shipley Machinery Company**, Philadelphia, Penn. **English Tool & Supply Company**, Kansas City, Mo. **Alfred Herbert, Ltd.**, Coventry, Eng.; Paris, France; Milan, Italy. **Post Van der Burg and Company**, Rotterdam, Holland. **The F. W. Horne Company**, Tokio, Japan. **Iznosskoff & Co.**, Petrograd, Moscow and Ekaterinburg.

FIRE ANNOUNCEMENT

We are pleased to say that the fire which occurred in our plant on Saturday, June 21st, will not have very serious results.

Machine shop and foundry were uninjured and patterns are being rapidly replaced.

Drawings, part lists and all records enable us to go right along with the minimum of delay.

Parts of machines in stock are uninjured as no fire was anywhere near them.

We can offer Lathes, Shapers, Drills and Pipe Machines for immediate delivery.

THE R. McDOUGALL CO., LIMITED
GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA
CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO., LIMITED, SALES AGENTS

MARK YOUR PRODUCTS THE "MATTHEWS" WAY

"Matthews-made" steel stamps and lettering dies make easily read and durable marks on all classes of products. Matthews Champion Type Holders—for flat and convex surfaces—with interchangeable Steel Type, save time and lower marking costs. Matthews Inspection Hammers of best Pittsburgh Steel, are fashioned with the "know how" of over 50 years' experience.

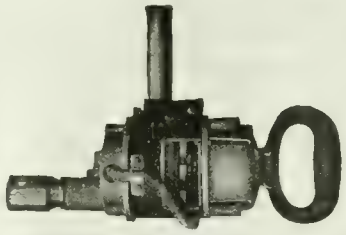
Booklet "For Light and Heavy Marking" sent on request. Write for a copy of it.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited
Montreal, Toronto, St. John, Quebec, Ottawa, Hamilton, Windsor, Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria.

Jas. H. Matthews & Co. - Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel Lettering Dies and Stamps

U. S. Electric Drills and Grinders

Save Time. Labor and Money



They can be attached to any lamp socket.

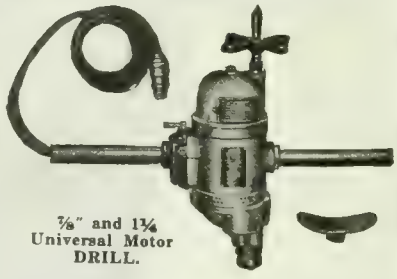
For drilling in metal they are superior to any other kind of portable drill. Cost 50% less to run than air drills.

3 SIZES
3-16 in., W.G.T., 6 lbs.
¼ in., W.G.T. 9 lbs
⅜ in., W.G.T. 12 lbs.

All motors wound for 110 or 220 volts.

Direct or alternating current.

Try a few of our Electric Drills and Grinders and you'll send us an order for more. Our guarantee protects you.



⅞" and 1¼ Universal Motor DRILL.

For Sale By

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited
Montreal, St. John, N.B., Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver

THE UNITED STATES ELECTRICAL TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

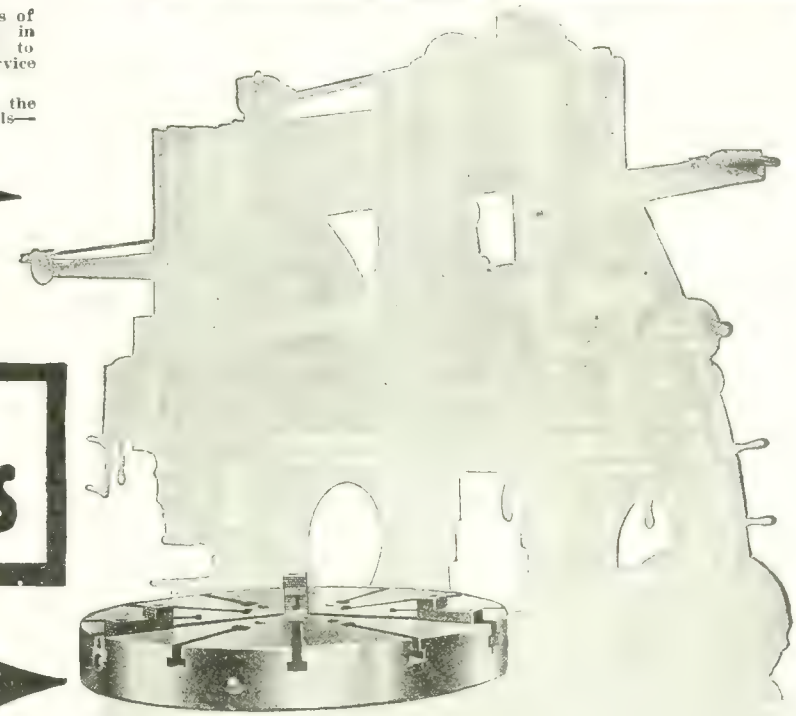
GISHOLT

Complete Boring Mill Service

THE MILLS

Built with the Gisholt standards of quality and performance cast in every pound of metal. Built to uphold the Gisholt ideal of service expressed in work produced.

Judge Gisholt Boring Mills by the test applied to all Gisholt Tools—the test of results achieved.



THE TABLES

Designed to meet the accurate and severe requirements of modern boring mill practice.

Gisholt forethought is amply shown in this branch of the Gisholt service line.

Gisholt Methods Insure Accuracy and Economy

GISHOLT MACHINE CO., 1153 East Washington Ave., MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

Builders of Standard and Automatic Turret Lathes; Vertical and Horizontal Boring Mills, Tool Grinders, Small Tools, Special Machinery, etc.
Eastern Sales Office; 30 Church St., New York *Works:* Madison, Wis., Warren, Pa.

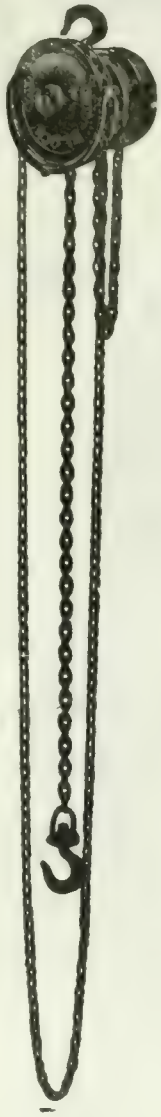
Atlanta, Ga., Seeger Machine Tool Co.; Buffalo, N.Y., J. L. Osgood, Chicago, Ill., Stocker-Rundely-Wack Co., Denver, Colo., Hendrie & Portner Mfg. & Supply Co.; Detroit, Mich., Chas A. Strelinger Co.; Indianapolis, Ind., Vonnegut Machinery Co., Los Angeles, Calif., Smith-Booth Usher Co.; New Orleans, La., P. H. McArdle; Philadelphia, Pa., Swind Machinery Co.; Portland, Ore., Portland Machinery Co.; Rochester, N.Y., Ogden R. Adams; St. Louis, Mo., Colcord-Wright Mchy. & Supply Co.; San Francisco, Calif., Pacific Tool & Supply Co.; Seattle, Wash., Perine Machinery Co.

CANADA Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Calgary, Montreal, Ottawa, Quebec, St. John, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg

FOREIGN Australia, Benson Bros., Sydney, Melbourne. Belgium, Ateliers Demoor, Brussels. England, Burton, Griffiths & Co., London, Birmingham, Yorkshire, Manchester (Glasgow, Scotland). France, Aux Forges de Vulcain, Paris. Japan, Andrews & George, Tokyo.

THE CANADIAN Fairbanks-Morse

EVERYTHING MECHANICAL



Machine Shop Supplies

Yale Triplex Blocks
Norton Grinding Wheels
Wells Taps, Dies and Gauges
Cleveland Drills and Reamers
Brown & Sharpe Tools and Cutters

Every Shop Requisite
Bench Tools—Lathe Tools
Blacksmiths' Tools—Carpenters' Tools
Power Transmission—Goods Conveyors
Anything you want—at a reasonable price

Our stocks are the largest in Canada.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.

"Canada's Departmental House For Mechanical Goods"

Halifax St. John Quebec Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton Windsor Winnipeg
Saskatoon Calgary Vancouver Victoria

CANADIAN MACHINERY
AND
MANUFACTURING NEWS

Volume XXII. No. 2. Toronto, July 10, 1919

Pneumatic Scraper for Fine Machine Work

No More Tedious Hand Scraping if We Use Such a Scheme as the One Spoken of in This Article—We Hear the Man in the Shop Exclaim, "It's Too Good to Be True."

By J. H. MOORE

IT is a well-known fact that one of the most responsible and delicate operations of the machinist, requiring both skill and perseverance, is that of scraping metal surfaces, usually cast iron, where minute accuracy is required. Under this head naturally we think of valves, valve seats, slides of lathes, planers, etc.

Such operations are usually entrusted to only the best of workmen, and at present in the majority of shops, this is considered a hand operation.

What may tend to change this style of scraping is an air-driven tool which the Anderson Brothers Manufacturing Co., Rockford, Ill., are now building, and which is illustrated by various photos throughout this article.

Such a fixture or tool should prove a valuable acquisition to any machine shop equipment.

The scraping tool in actual use is first shown at Fig. 1. This is carried at the end of a long arm, and the air cylinder and operating parts are located at the opposite end of this arm. To facilitate the manipulation of the tool, this air cylinder and its auxiliary mechanism are carried by a trolley which may easily be run back and forth on the supporting rail in order to enable the scraping tool to reach exactly the desired position on large pieces of work. The operator holds the scraping tool firmly down on to the work with the left hand, and the right hand is used to manipulate a knurled sleeve which actuates a valve in the air cylinder. When this knurled sleeve is pushed forward it allows the air to enter the cylinder and forces the scraping tool forward.

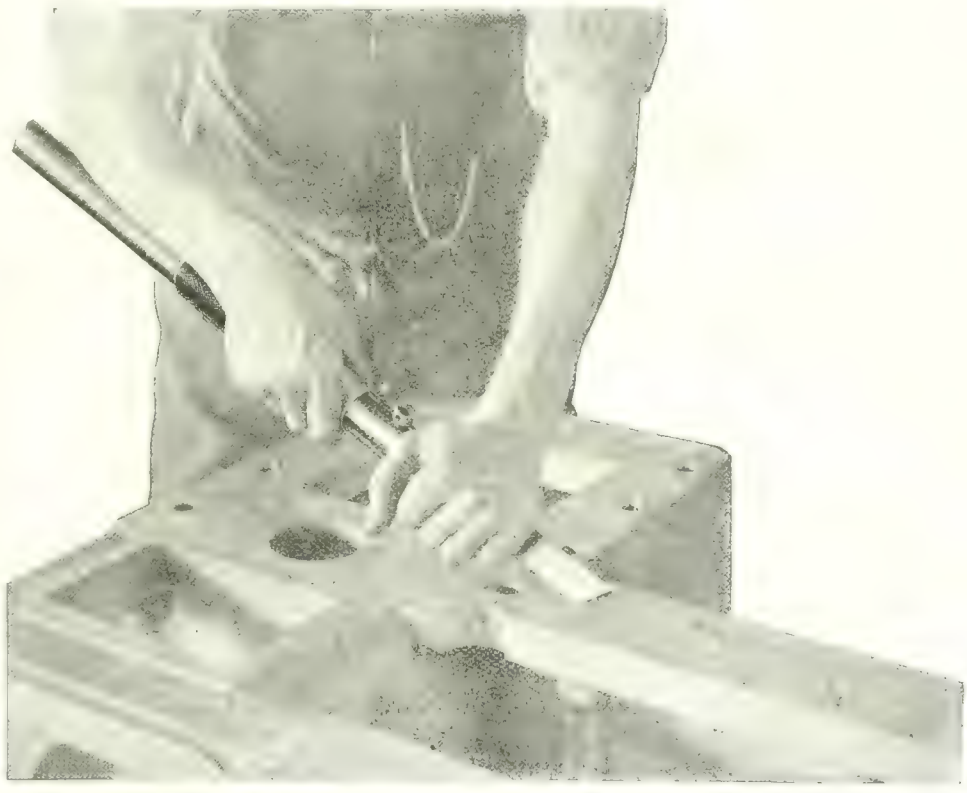


FIG. 1 THE SCRAPING TOOL IN ACTUAL USE

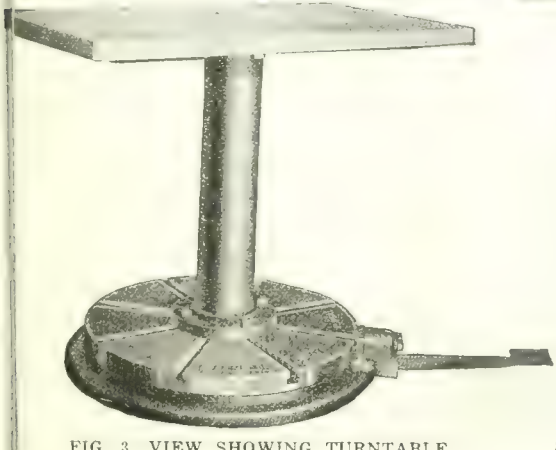


FIG. 3 VIEW SHOWING TURNTABLE.

As the only effort required of the operator is to hold the tool down to the work, he is relieved of the additional effort of pushing the tool forward, and as a consequence is not so tired at the close of the day as he otherwise would be were the job a hand process.

Fig. 2 illustrates two types of stands, first the stationary type of base, and secondly the portable base, which of course is more often used where one scraping tool is used at various parts of the plant. Fig. 4 later on in the article shows this portable stand in use.

Fig. 3 illustrates a turntable, on which the work can be placed, and by pressing on treadle you can turn the work to whatever position you desire.

We see the actual work being performed at Fig. 4, and the convenience

FIG. 2. THE TWO TYPE OF BASES.

of the apparatus is self-apparent. No doubt before long we will see all up-to-the-minute machine shops do their scraping by some method such as described.

A LARGE HACKSAW

By L. P.

Sixty years ago, and even later, the hack-saw was the most ill-used tool in a workshop. It was soft enough to be sharpened with a saw file, and was very soon blunt. No one would sharpen it after use, so filing it up was preliminary to using it. The teeth had no clearance beyond the rough side produced by the file, and so a deep cut was a laborious business that no one liked. The modern hacksaw is a very different tool and has effected extraordinary economies in the workshop. It is made of a very high quality of steel, having great durability, and, when handled with reasonable care, will do an enormous amount of work before being worn out. Fitted in a sawing machine in which the speed movement and pressure are carefully regulated, it will cut up round and square bars to finished lengths that require no further treatment. In course of time the size of the work it would undertake grew beyond anything at first contemplated, and to-day there is in use at the Royal naval gun factories in England a set of five motor-driven hack-saws that will deal with all hardened bars of gun steel 15 inches in diameter. They are looked after by one unskilled man and a woman. A larger machine has recently been added to the outfit of the same works. It weighs 3½ tons and will cut through a 26 in. square billet of steel with one blade that still remains serviceable. A 3 h.p. motor drives it. The cost of sawing is only one-sixth of the cost of the method previously employed. At the present time there is much competition in hack-saw blades as in files, so that their price remains so moderate that no well-appointed workshop can afford to be without them. It must, however, be noted that the modern hack-saw is not fool-proof; it can be spoiled in less than a minute by any stupid workman who, using it like a file, may rub the teeth off in a few strokes. The user should begin with a slow and steady stroke at a very moderate pressure, using the whole length of the saw until it is properly entered into the metal. The pressure may then be increased to a moderate degree, but it should never be excessive as the saw consists of a row of very small cutting points that are highly tempered and not meant for rough work. Rightly used, the hack-saw will save a great amount of filing and chipping, representing time that is convertible into money.

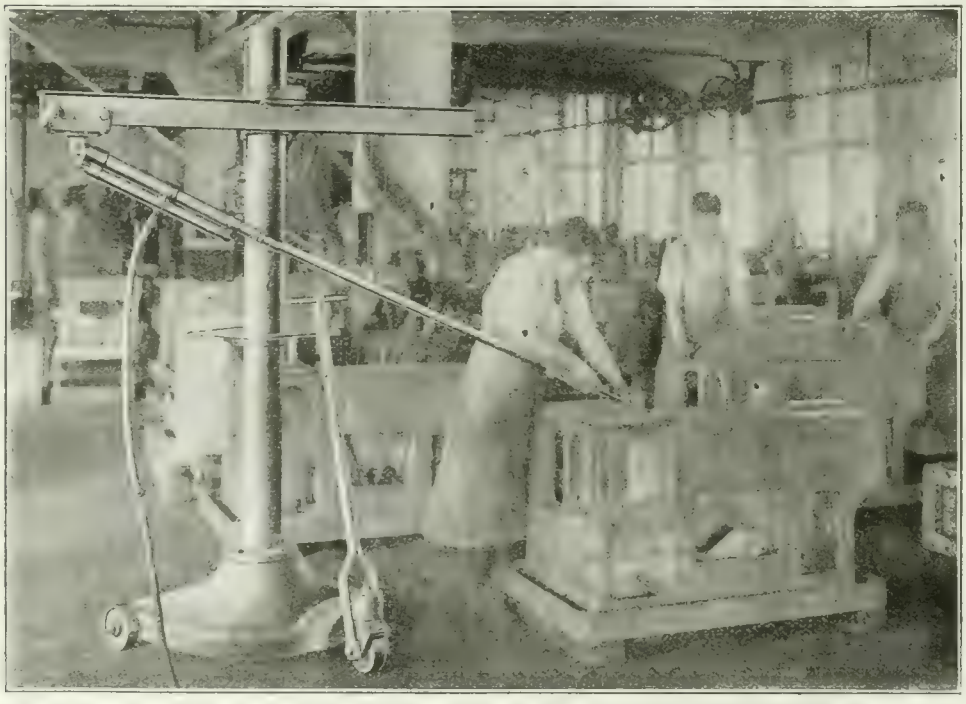


FIG. 1. THE ACTUAL WORK BEING PERFORMED.

HOW TO BLACKEN BOLT HEADS

By John H. Bedell

(Copyright. All rights reserved)

Specially prepared lacquers can be obtained from supply houses for giving metal work for electrical switchboards a dull black finish. If such preparations are not available, dull black paints, which will serve in emergencies, can be obtained in ten cent or larger cans at most hardware stores or paint shops.

The following process has been used successfully for giving bright-finish steel cap bolt heads a dull black finish: First, heat the bolt to a dull red in a gas-torch flame, then dip it in asphaltum paint. Now burn the paint off with a blow-torch and rub it with a cloth while it is still warm. If the bolt is permitted to cool before it is rubbed with a cloth, the resulting finish will be glossy instead of dull.

Improved Process of Case Hardening

AS the result of an investigation into the prevention of flaking and chipping of certain case-hardened articles, such as nickel steel gear wheels used on motor car and aero engines, and straight carbon steel camshafts. Mr. D. Hanson and Mr. J. E. Hurst have devised certain modifications in the case-hardening process, which they described before the Iron and Steel Institute.

After a discussion of the theory of case hardening, the authors said that among the articles in which cracks developed during grinding were various forms of gear wheels made from steel containing about 2.3 of nickel. These had carburized in a mixture of charred leather with 10 per cent. of barium carbonate for 10 hours at a temperature of 900 degrees C., after which the box was withdrawn and cooled in air. For refining and rehardening a subsequent reheating to 800 degrees, followed by oil quenching, was adopted, and after this treatment the mechanical properties of the core and the hardness of the case were perfectly satisfactory. The gears were sent to another firm for grinding, and many of them failed during this operation, through the formation of fine cracks running from the surface into the metal. On cutting sections through the teeth of a number of wheels, and examining them under a microscope, in almost all cases a certain amount of free cementite, arranged in cellular form, was detected at the edges of the teeth. It was not invariably found, but in some cases might have been removed during the grinding process.

Slow Cooling

Experiments were made to elucidate this condition and to determine whether by submitting the steel to a slowly falling temperature during the later stages of the carburization a case would be obtained in which the harmful cementite network was not found. Pieces of the 2½ per cent. nickel steel were heated in contact with the carburizing material for 6½ hours at 900 degrees, at the end of which time there was a high concentration of carbide in the outer portions of the case. The temperature was then gradually reduced to 800 degrees, the refining temperature of the core, which temperature was reached in 4½ hours, and was maintained for a further four hours, the total length of the whole operation being 15 hours. It was found that by this treatment a depth of case was obtained equal to that formerly obtained by 10 hours heating at 900 degrees. These times were arrived at after a few preliminary experiments. The specimen was then cooled in the box, which was removed from the furnace.

Microscopic examination showed that this treatment had been very successful. The outer portions of the case contained in no part more than a slight cementite network, and on quenching the steel from 800 degrees it was found that no cementite was left undissolved, and the structure consisted mainly of a uniformly fine martensite.

In other cases the lowering of the temperature from 90 degrees was slower; in many operations on a works scale the whole period of 8½ hours was taken for this lowering, when the box was withdrawn without further treatment, with results that were quite satisfactory. Annealing for one or two hours at the lower temperature, however, appears to give a case slightly lower in carbon than a treatment in which the box is removed immediately 800 degrees is reached, but in all the cases examined no free cementite was found after the articles had been hardened.

Lower Final Temperature

More recently the authors have carried the reduction of temperature somewhat further. In the above cases the final temperature has been that of the refining operation. In their later experiments, and in routine operations on a large scale, this final temperature has been reduced to a point between the refining temperature of the core and the hardening temperature of the case. In articles made from a 3½ per cent. nickel steel the fallen temperature treatment has been carried out from 900 degrees to 740 degrees in the same time of 8½ hours, and the results have been entirely satisfactory. A case in 3½ per cent. nickel steel obtained by carburizing at 900 degrees for 6½ hours, and from 900 degrees to 740 degrees in 8½ hours, followed by cooling in the box, contained in the outer layers mere traces of a cementite network, and a layer of steel of practically eutectoid composition extended from the surface for a distance of .5 in. into the steel. Further, the transition from case to core was very gradual, and took place over a distance of .03 in. There was no sign of "liquation" at any point, and indeed the authors have failed to detect any signs of this phenomenon in any of the steels which they have examined after submitting them to this treatment.

Practical Results

This modification of the case hardening process has been adopted for some months past in the works of Messrs. D. Napier and Sons (Limited) in all operations on straight carbon and nickel steel parts (except 5 per cent. nickel steel) and has given highly successful results. Many thousands of articles have been treated, and the amount of scrap material has been reduced from at least 25 per cent. to practically nothing. For example, by the old methods of carburizing the scrap in the manufacture of air screw shaft gears from a 2½ per cent nickel steel amounted to 25 per cent. On adopting the 900-800 deg. falling temperature treatment this was reduced to 2½ per cent. On changing to the 900-740 deg. treatment (the steel at the same time being altered to 3½ per cent. nickel), up to the time of writing, out of 75 completed gears, none has been found defective. Experience with other forms of gears has been equally satisfactory. In the manufacture of valve end-pieces from 3½ per cent. nickel steel, out of the first 500 manufactured by the old method of carburizing at 900 deg. at least 25 per cent. were defective. By adopting the 900-740 deg. falling temperature treatment the trouble has disappeared.

With straight carbon steels equally satisfactory results have been obtained. In the manufacture of cam shafts, for example, the only failures which have been experienced since the modifications were introduced are very small in number, and can, in each case, be traced to excessive non-metallic enclosure in the steel. In every case in which grinding cracks have developed a sulphur content of over 0.1 per cent. has been found, and microscopic examination has revealed large quantities of sulphide.

It may be safely said that since the introduction of the modifications of the case-hardening process which have been described troubles from flaking and cracking during and after grinding have become practically unknown, and the very few cases which have occurred can all be connected with material which is otherwise defective.

Carburizing 5 Per Cent. Nickel Steel

With articles made from 5 per cent. nickel steel, trouble from flaking has never been experienced, in spite of the fact that the usual practice has been to carburize at 950 deg., a temperature considerably higher than that used for any of the other steels mentioned in this paper, and at least 150 deg. above its upper critical point. The authors suggest that the explanation is probably to be found in the fact that this steel, when carburized, is air-hardening, and normal slow cooling in the box is sufficient to suppress the carbide separation, or, at any rate, to prevent its separation in a harmful form. They have not, however, investigated this steel.

Description of a New Automatic Threading Tool

In This Article is Described a Very Interesting Tool Fixture Recently Placed on the Market by a Well-Known English Firm—Its Description Is Well Worth the Reading.*

It is often necessary, and still more often desirable, to cut screw threads on a number of pieces of work in the lathe; whether on centers or in chucks. It takes a great deal of time to make the successive cuts and get the exact size. Much of this is non-cutting time; in the reverse travel, advancing the tool, changing to finishing tool or comb, etc. When the screw has to end against a shoulder the trouble is doubled. There has not, hitherto, been a practical fixture or attachment for the lathe to deal with this class of work with any reasonable approach to self-acting efficiency.

A new tool fixture recently placed on the market by Alfred Herbert, Limited, Coventry, has been designed specially for this work, in cast iron, bronze, brass and other soft metals. It is not recommended for steel.

Before describing it we may as well summarize its advantages as compared with the usual method of screw cutting in the lathe.

1. It will cut a complete form thread in one travel of the saddle.

2. The thread is cut by six separate tools, which take the various cuts from roughing to finishing.

3. It will cut to a fixed point or up to a shoulder and finish the last thread.

4. Each tool automatically springs clear of the workpiece at a set point, which may be as close to a shoulder as in the ordinary process.

5. Once set it will automatically repeat the same size of thread on any number of similar pieces until the cutting tools require sharpening. It is not necessary to measure each piece, further than to check occasionally, as in screwing with dies.

These five advantages may be condensed into one statement—that the tool will cut a completely formed thread to required size in a fraction more time than is now taken for one cut; or, allowing for reversing, measuring, etc., it will cut the thread in less than one-tenth of the time.

This, of course, refers to a thread turned in the lathe true with the other turned parts of the workpiece; or with the workpiece as chucked or centered if the other parts are not turned.

The construction will be fairly clear from the illustrations, which show different views of the tool fixtures. In its assembled state it is in two parts: a tool box and an abutment, or stop piece.

The abutment, shown in Fig. 1, fits the Alfred Herbert No. 4 capstan lathe. It could be adapted to most lathes or a special stop made. It must, of course, be firm, clear of the moving parts of the lathe, and be adjustable to a fine degree; but the making presents no special difficulty.

The tool box is fixed on the cross slide of the lathe, and once the correct diameter of screw is attained the slide may be firmly clamped so that no small movement or shake may occur. The usual change wheel setting and lead screw are used to travel the saddle in the usual way, except that a complete thread is formed in one travel.

The chasers. The six tools are varied on their cutting edges so that the first starts cutting on the full round surface and the last chases and finishes the thread. The tools are in correct continuous pitch with each other, so that each precisely takes up the work left by the one in front of it. The tools or chasers are of usual form, but accurately ground on the shanks to slide in their places and with a cross slot near the back end, as shown in Fig. 5.

The recoil. Above each chaser is a bar with a projecting piece, the detent bar, to engage the slot in the chaser and suitably formed to be influenced by springs. A stepped former bar, shown in plain view in Fig. 4, with the box cover and detent bars removed, holds the chasers in cutting position until the set point for the recoil is reached. As shown in Fig. 4, the stepped bar has been pushed along to allow three chasers to recoil and still holds three in cutting position—the first of the second three being near the point of recoil. It will be clear that the stepped bar is stopped by the abutment, while the saddle and tool box move along the cut under the action of the lead screw. Therefore the

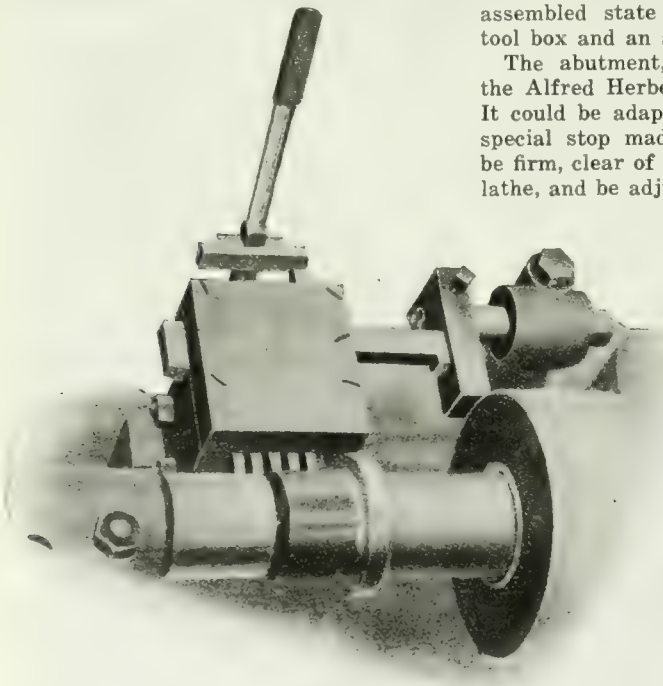


FIG. 1—GENERAL VIE WOF TOOL IN ACTION.

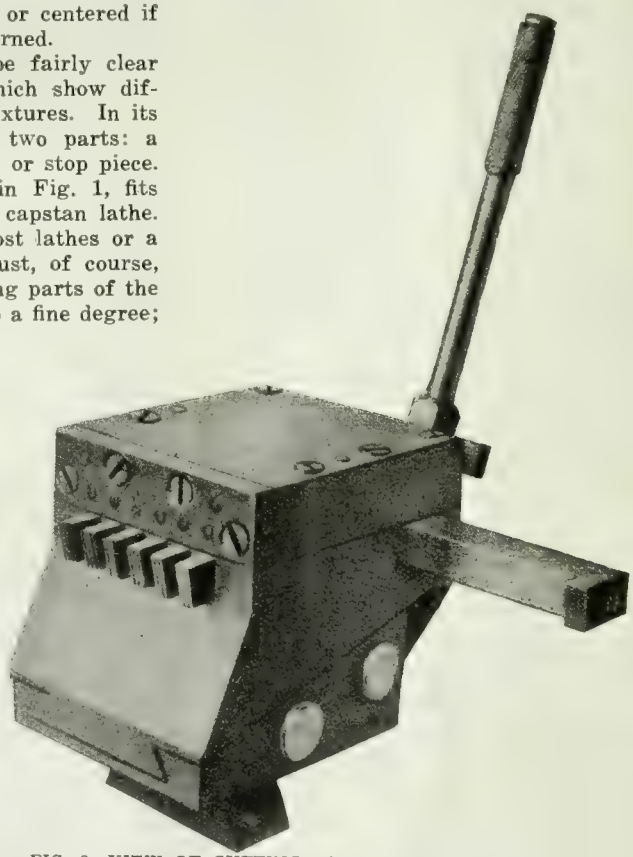


FIG. 2—VIEW OF CUTTING TOOLS AND STEPPED BAR.

*From "Machine Tool Review."

chasers will successively and automatically recoil at the same point.

Re-setting. When a thread is finished the saddle is released from the lead screw and travelled back in the usual way. The chasers are all pushed back simultaneously by the handle and plate bearing on the rear ends of the detent bars, and thereupon the stepped bar springs back to the full extent, as shown in Fig. 2. Another workpiece is then inserted in the lathe and the half-nut put into action as usual.

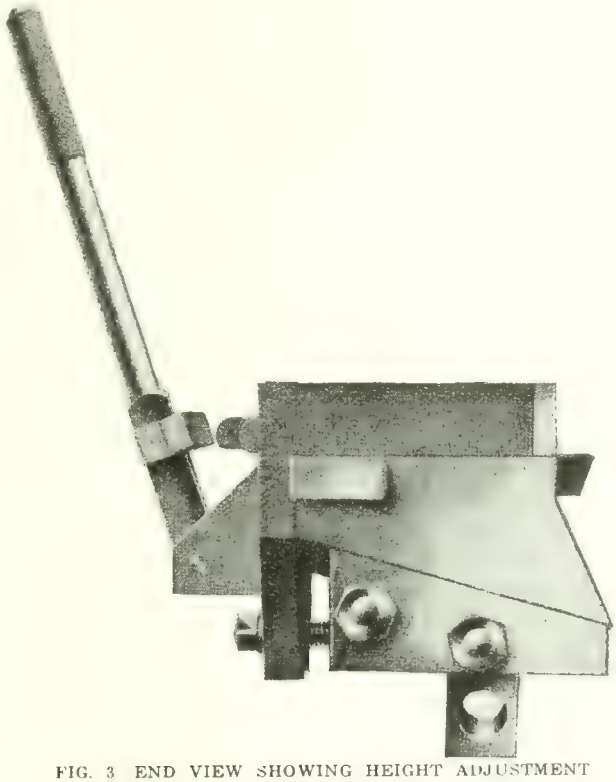


FIG. 3 END VIEW SHOWING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Sharpening the tools. The chasers must be ground on a machine, surface grinder or cutter grinder, as the grinding must be equal and accurate. Two methods are available: (1) To take out the chasers and clamp the set accurately together and grind all at once; or (2) to transfer the tool box with the chasers to the grinding machine table and grind all together in position. The chasers are ground flat on the top.

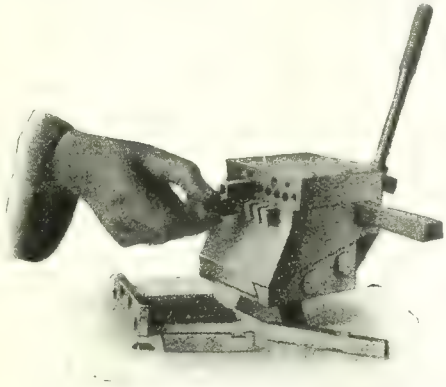


FIG. 5—METHOD OF REMOVING TOOLS.

Setting up. The setting up is reduced to a simple matter. First, fix the tool box and stop to allow the necessary clearances. Then adjust the height of the cutting edges to the diameter and material to be cut. Fig. 3 shows a square head screw for adjusting the height to a nicety and the nuts of the two clamping screws which hold the tool box firmly when adjusted. Figs. 6 and 7 show the main measurements, etc.

Cutting position. The tools being flat on the top, how is the cutting rake obtained, and how varied? Reference to Fig. 6 will make this clear, with a little explanation. The workpiece is shown as a circle, the center of which is below the level of the tool edge. A line drawn from the tool edge to the center of the workpiece would show the top rake as an angle, and this angle can be varied by adjusting the height of the tool edge in relation to the center of the workpiece. A table in the catalogue shows the height of tool edge above the workpiece center equivalent to rakes of 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 degrees, and shows them for various diameters. For example, a rake of 12 to 14 degrees is suitable for cutting cast iron, and the table shows that a height, as defined, of 7-32 in. to ¼ in. will equal these rake angles for a 2-in. diameter. Similar figures for other diameters and rakes are given; 8 to 10 degree rake is suitable for cutting brass or gun metal, etc. The clearance below the cutting edge is sufficient for the necessary rakes.

The fixture is very compactly made, and sets of tools are stocked to cut Whitworth standard threads from 10 per inch to the finest pitches. The fixture is protected by patent, and is called "The Coventry Automatic Threading Tool." We understand that a small number of the fixtures are ready for delivery and more are in hand.

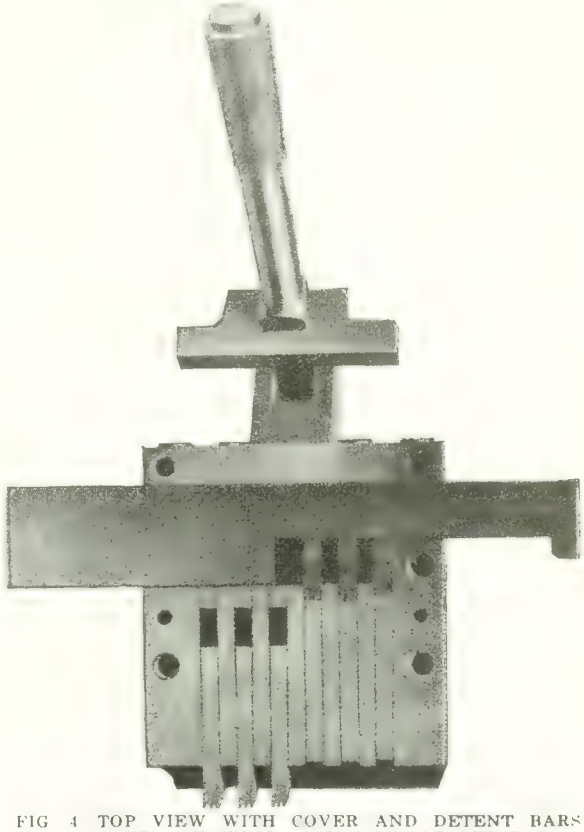


FIG 4 TOP VIEW WITH COVER AND DETENT BARS REMOVED, SHOWING ACTION OF STEPPED BAR.

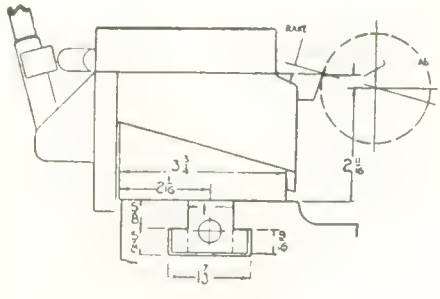


FIG. 7 —FRONT VIEW OF FIG. 6.

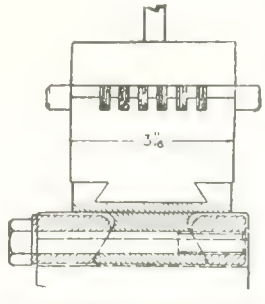


FIG. 6 MEASUREMENT AND METHOD OF ADJUSTING TOP RAKE OF TOOLS.

Leather Prices Still High.—With advances in the different grades of from 1c to 17c, the tendency is for still higher prices. The overseas demand has cleaned out the stocks of leather merchants and tanners, and the price of both shoe and harness leather is affected.

Shop Arithmetic, Mensuration of Solids

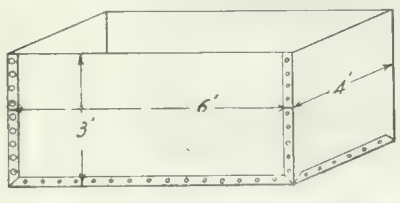
Eighth of a Series in Practical Mathematics for the Mechanic and Those Learning the Machinist Trade—The Present Article Takes Up the Subject Mentioned in the Title

By J. H. RODGERS

IN calculating the area of plain figures, length and breadth are the only two dimensions required, apart from such constants as are universally recognized for the solution of problems of this character. For the measurement of solids (figures that occupy space) three dimensions are necessary, and with these any constants that have been derived for easy solution. The surface of the solid enclosing the space is found by adding together the areas of the several sides. The surface of a cube would be equal to six times the area of one of the sides. The volume would be the area of one of the sides multiplied by the thickness.

The unit of measurement is the cubic inch, the cubic foot, or the cubic yard, the latter being used chiefly by civil engineers in excavation calculations. Some of the more common solids are shown in the chart herewith together with the formulae required for finding the value of the different elements.

To illustrate the practical application of the measurement of solids, we will give a few concrete examples. Suppose it is required to construct a tank that will contain 540 gallons of oil, and the floor space allowable is 6 by 4 feet, what will be the height of the tank? The volume of the U. S. gallon is equal to 231 cubic inches, and the first detail required is to find the cubic contents equal to 540 gallons. This is found by multiplying the volume of one gallon by the number of gallons; thus:



231 x 540 = 124740 cu in or
124740 ÷ 1728 = 72·18 cu. ft.

As the area of the base is 6 x 4 feet, or 24 sq. ft., the height would be:

72·18 ÷ 24 = 3·008 ft. or 3 ft. ·11 in

Suppose we have a cylindrical tank to make that will contain 1,000 gallons, and we are restricted to a height of 6 feet, what will be the diameter, and also the dimensions of the flat sheet required to form the cylindrical portion, allowing for a lap seam of 2 inches? The volume corresponding to 1,000 gallons would be:

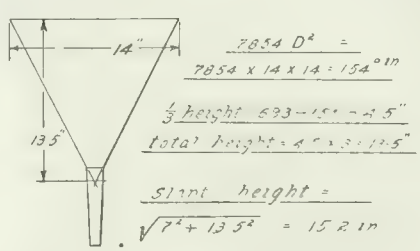
231 x 1000 = 231000 cu in or
231000 ÷ 1728 = 133 68 cu ft.

As the height is to be 6 feet (no allowance being made for the thickness of metal) the cross sectional area will be: 133.68 ÷ 6 = 22.28 sq. ft. The diameter can then be found by dividing this value by .7854, and extracting the sq. root of the quotient.

$$\sqrt{\frac{22.28}{.7854}} = \sqrt{28.342} = 5.32 \text{ ft}$$

The length of plate would equal the circumference of the tank, plus the width of the lap seam, or—(64 x 3.1416) + 2 equals 202 inches.

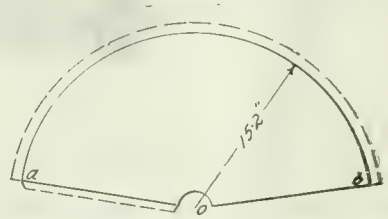
A cone-shaped funnel is required, its maximum capacity to be 3 gallons, and the large diameter to be 14 inches; what will be the central height of the cone, neglecting the diameter of the small end? The volume of three gallons would be 231 x 3 equals 693 cu. in. The volume of a cone equals the area of the base times one-third the altitude, or axial height. Therefore, one-third the height will equal the volume divided by the area of the base. In this case the area of the base would be:



.7854 D² =
7854 x 14 x 14 = 154 °in
⅓ height 693 ÷ 154 = 4.5"
total height = 4.5 x 3 = 13.5"
slant height =
√7² + 13.5² = 15.2 in

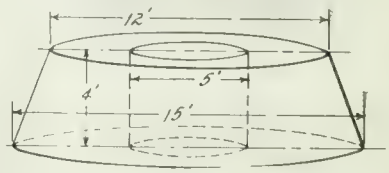
These dimensions, however, are of little value unless we know how to lay out, on a flat surface, a shape that, when formed up, will give us the cone desired. First, find the slant height by the principle of the solution of right angles. The slant height is equal to the hypotenuse of a right triangle with sides of 7 and 13½ inches respectively, these dimensions representing the radius of the base and the perpendicular height. The slant height will then equal the sq. root of the sum of the squares of these two lengths.

Now, with a pair of compasses or trammels, describe a portion of a circle having a radius of 15.2 inches. Then from the point A lay off a distance A-B, equal to the circumference of a 14 inch circle. Connect B with O and the enclosed space will represent the shape of the piece required. In addition to this



it will be necessary to add sufficient to one edge to make the seam, and also on the outer circumference for wiring or stiffening purposes. A small portion at the apex will require to be cut away to provide for the lower opening. These modifications are shown in dotted lines.

A concrete foundation, in the form of a frustum of a cone, and with a hole in the centre 5 feet in diameter, is required for a machine support. The lower diameter is 15 feet, and the top diameter is 12 feet, with a height of 4 feet; what would be the number of cubic yards of material in the foundation? The volume of a frustum of a cone is found by adding the area of the upper and lower bases and the square root of the product of the two areas, and multiplying the sum by one-third the altitude. The area of the bases would be:



15² x ·7854 = 176·7 sq. ft.
12² x ·7854 = 113·1 sq. ft.

Placing the above rule in the form of a formula, and representing the base areas by A and a, and the altitude by H, we have:

$$\frac{1}{3}H\left(A+a+\sqrt{A\times a}\right)=\frac{1}{3}H\left(176.7+113.1+141.36\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{3}\times 4\times 431.16=574.88 \text{ cu in}$$

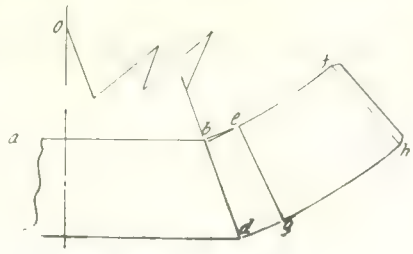
From this we deduct the volume of the centre hole, which would be:

$$5^2\times .7854\times 4=78.54 \text{ cu ft}$$

$$\&\ 574.88-78.54=496.34 \text{ cu ft}$$

If a sheet steel protecting casing was placed on the outer convex surface, what would be the shape of each portion if the frustum was composed of 8 pieces, with 2 inch laps?

The method of developing the flat sheet is shown in the above sketch, where the foundation of casing is shown



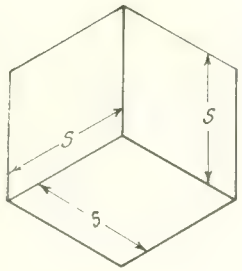
in elevation, with the axial line and the slant surface, produced to meet at the point O. With O as a centre and O-B and O-D as radii, describe the areas B-F and D-H. On the outer arc lay off a distance equal to ⅛ the circumference of the lower base circle, and from the ends draw the radii G-E-O and H-F-O. The portion E-F-G-H will be the shape required. Add the required lap for the seam.

Suppose we wish to make a sphere of cast iron that will weigh 80 lbs., what must be the diameter? Cast iron weighing .26 lbs. per cu. in. The cubic inches in the ball would be the total weight divided by the unit weight, or 80 ÷ .26 equals 307.7 cu. in. The volume of the sphere equals the cube of the diameter multiplied by .5236. Therefore the diameter will equal the cube root of the quotient of the volume divided by the constant .5236, or

$$\sqrt[3]{\frac{V}{.5236}}=\sqrt[3]{\frac{307.7}{.5236}}=\sqrt[3]{587.60}=8.37'' \quad (11)$$

The convex surface of a sphere equals 3.1416 D^2. The convex area of the above ball would be 3.1416 D^2 equals 3.1416 x 8.37^2 equals 220.1 sq. in.

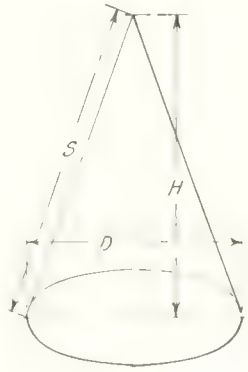
Data for Chart



CUBE

The exposed surface of a cube equals six times the area of one of the sides, or S x S x 6.

The volume equals the area of one of the sides multiplied by the thickness, or S x S x S.



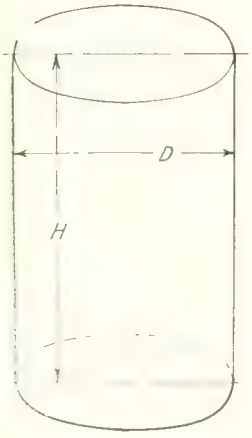
CONE

The convex area of a cone equals the circumference of the base multiplied by one-half the slant height, or A equals 3.1416 D x .5 S.

The volume equals the area of the base multiplied by one-third the altitude, or V equals A x 1/3 H.

The slant height equals the square root of the sum of the squares of the base radius and the altitude, or

$$S=\sqrt{\left(\frac{D}{2}\right)^2+H^2}.$$



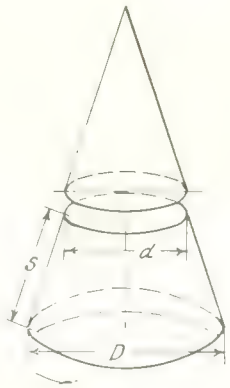
CYLINDER

The convex surface area equals the circumference multiplied by the height, or 3.1416 D H.

Area of one side equals .7854 D^2.

Volume equals .7854 D^2 H.

Contents in U. S. gallons equals the volume in cubic inches divided by the constant 231.



CONE FRUSTUM

The convex surface of the frustum of a cone equals the product of the slant height and one-half the sum of the perimeters of the two bases, or A equals S x .5 (3.1416 D + 3.1416 d).

The volume equals the sum of the areas of the upper and lower bases and the square root of the product of the two base areas, multiplied by one-third the altitude, or

$$V=\frac{3.1416}{4}\left(D^2+Dd+d^2\right)\times\frac{1}{3h}$$

The slant height equals the square root of the sum of the squares of the altitude and the difference between the radii of the bases, or S equals $\sqrt{H^2+R^2}$.

SPHERE

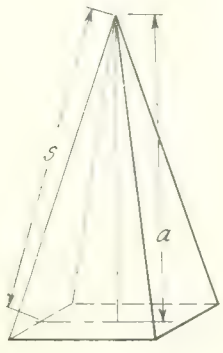
Convex surface equals $3.1416\ D^2$.

Volume equals $.5236\ D^3$.

CIRCULAR RING

Convex surface equals the circumference of the cross section multiplied by the length of the central line of the ring, or A equals 3.1416 d x 3.1416 D.

The volume equals the area of the cross section multiplied by the length of the central line of the ring, or V equals .7854 d^2 x 3.1416 D.



PYRAMID

The convex area of a right pyramid equals the perimeter of the base multiplied by one-half the slant height, or A equals perimeter x S.

The volume of a right pyramid equals the area of the base multiplied by one-third the altitude, or V equals A x 1/3a.

WHAT OUR READERS THINK AND DO

Centering Chuck Work Discussion Re-opened

Readers of Our Magazine Are All Het Up Apparently Over the Subject of the Art of Proper Centering. Here Are Three More Suggestions, With Which We Will Close This Discussion

Compiled by J. H. MOORE

ANYBODY who remarks that CANADIAN MACHINERY is not well read may take a back seat at once, for we have proof positive every day as to the wide field which it covers. The interest taken in the article by J. J. McIntyre in our May 8th issue, regarding his method of centering, started another proof ball rolling, for since his article appeared all sorts of schemes, replies, and criticisms have rolled in from various readers.

In our May 29th issue we reviewed the article and published two other suggestions. But still the ideas roll in.

To close this discussion, which, of course, must close some time, we publish three more schemes and call it quits. Be it understood that we have played a strictly neutral role in this matter and continue to do so. These three articles are published to illustrate the variance of opinions on the subject.

We will first see what a Brantford reader has to say:

MY IDEA OF QUICK CENTERING
By S. G. MACKLIN

Referring to page 554, your May 29th issue of CANADIAN MACHINERY, I would like to know why these gentlemen go to this trouble to centre work? Or what are the particular circumstances that make it necessary in this line of work?

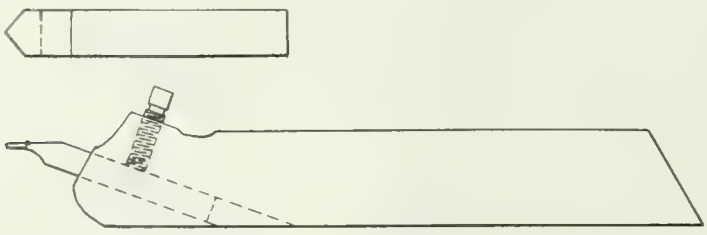


FIG. 1—S. G. MACKLIN'S SUGGESTION.

In our line the only circumstance that would justify this method of centering work would be when one diameter is the centre in the chuck's centre, make the required centre in the work without giving the matter any thought at all (being one diameter of the stock,, in which case we would proceed as follows:

We would chuck the work, and face the end, using an Armstrong tool holder, then without changing the tool holder, but removing the tool bit, we would insert a tool bit ground as a centering tool, as shown at Fig. 1.

The face, A, is ground parallel with the holder, as shown and ground like a flat drill 118 degrees included angle. The advantages of the incline of the tool holder is self apparent for it supplies a ready means of quickly bringing the tool to the centre.

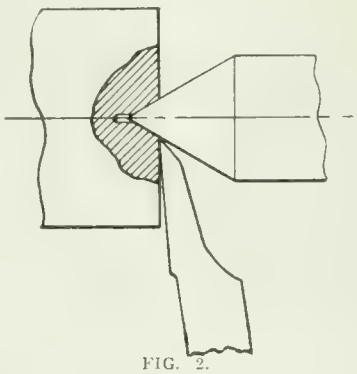


FIG. 2.

Having now a centre in the work, we take the drill chuck with its No. 3 Morse taper unglorified, and using the tail

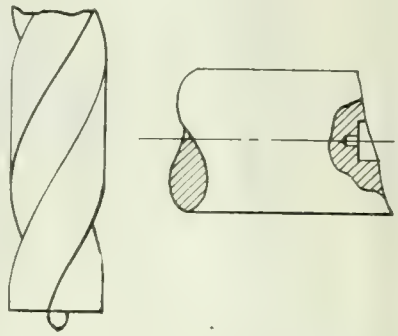


FIG. 3.

of the things in a day's work). It is taken for granted (just as the blacksmith puts his tongs on a piece of work and places it in the fire without any thought that the fire will make it hot) so to continue.

Now let the writer issue a little tip for the man that always leaves a tit on his faced ends. Is he not aware that by letting the centre back a little the tool can be made to pull the work over and cut from the edge of the centre, and tightening up as soon as the tool is past the centre, being careful to note that the tool is reasonably near the shape required for such an operation, similar to shown at Fig. 2?

Another scheme is as follows: Make two stabs at the work by grinding a twist drill, with a little pilot on it and square faces, at Fig. 3, before putting the 60 degree centre in the end of the work, face down, as far as it may be necessary to straighten the end of the piece.

To refer once more to where we started we admit that in cases of necessity this method of centering work is advisable, but for a general practice, making special tools to centre work looks like a long way round for a short way home.

Now that Mr. Macklin has had his views aired, let us hear from another reader from Amherst, Nova Scotia:

REGARDING CHUCK DISCUSSION

By T. WILLIAMS

Regarding quick method of centering chuck work. CANADIAN MACHINERY is read by quite a large number of tool makers, machinists and apprentices that they may become more efficient; as well as executives, who want to keep abreast of the times.

It is a good idea to be able to exchange views and know how things are done in other shops as new ideas spring up from time to time. It is also instructive reading, how some difficult repair has been accomplished in a thorough and workmanlike manner. With your assistance, Mr. Editor, I would like to see CANADIAN MACHINERY maintain this standard.

I know you are not responsible for other people's views.

In CANADIAN MACHINERY of May 29th, page 554, referring to Fig. 1, I fail to see how Mr. S. Simpson can claim an improvement on Mr. J. J. McIntyre's "Chuck Under Discussion," illustrated on the same page.

Everyone who uses combination drill and countersinks know, and sometimes to their sorrow, how easily they are broken.

Referring to Fig. 1 to use it, it is first necessary to spot drill the piece of work or locate the centre; otherwise reverse the tool-holder or replace with a suitable piece of stock in the tool post. Place the drill chuck complete, as shown in Fig. 1, in position for drilling, and bring up the back centre; now the tail of the lathe dog most likely will bear on the compound rest to prevent turning; if the piece of work to be centered has not already been spot drilled, the piece of stock in the tool post, as before mentioned, must be brought against the drill to bring it in the centre. With the drill chuck placed in position the drill has a greater strain on it by virtue of the extra weight than it would have by using Mr. J. J. MacIntyre's "Chuck Under Discussion" idea, which is self-centering, and holding the same by the fingers, as shown in the photograph.

And the fact of it being self centering it is unnecessary to use a piece of stock in the tool post to force the drill in the centre.

He goes on to say such a scheme has its disadvantages, for, first, it is difficult to tighten the chuck with the hands, etc. It should be unnecessary to call Mr. S. Simpson's attention to the fact that those chucks as illustrated are supplied with a pinion wrench to be used for tightening, and by so doing it is not necessary to use the vice under ordinary circumstances.

Last, but not least, we come to the views of a Halifax reader.

CHUCK DISCUSSION

By G. R. FOWLER

I noticed the articles in CANADIAN MACHINERY in connection with centering chuck, and I think I can offer a better suggestion than any I have read so far. Make a collet, as shown at Fig. 4, to fit the tapered portion of tail stock of lathe, and place a ¼ in. pin in the same, which in turn will fit into slot across the end of tail stock barrel, preventing the same from revolving while the strain of drill is on.

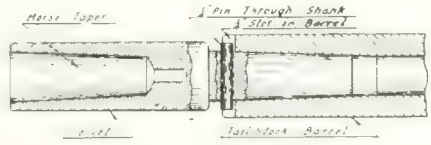


FIG. 4—G. R. FOWLERS' IDEA.

The end of collet is tapered to fit chuck or drill, and made with the usual slot going through in order to receive key for removing chuck or drill.

By adopting this method everything is central, and by using combination drill and countersink, it will not be necessary to spot work with the tool at all.

I made one of these collets to fit all of our lathes, and find them very handy and quick, not only for centering, but for drilling. By slotting end of bush in headstock to receive pins through male part of collet it can also be used for drilling cast iron pipe flanges, etc., which may be too long to go under the drill press.

By using tailstock as a means to feed the work up to drill, and placing drill chuck in collet, when the live centre has been found very useful for turning small ——— which would be found difficult to hold in a large chuck.

There are several other advantages that a practical man will readily see, so hope you see fit to print this in regards to the discussion.

Here endeth the discussion so far as we are concerned. Our space in this section is limited, so we must get into other fields. Is there not some jig or fixture of any kind that has proved a real saving proposition? If there is we want to have the privilege of looking your sketch and article over to see if we can use the same in our columns. We pay for such articles, so get moving and make some easy money on the side. Did you note that Brantford, Amherst, Nova Scotia; and Halifax, were the parts where these letters came; and our distribution centre is Toronto? Think it over.

Tunnel for Windsor.—There is a good deal of talk going on here on the subject of a tunnel between Windsor and Detroit under the Detroit River. The idea originated with Mayor Winter, and a Detroit contractor has already called on the Mayor and made tentative proposals for the construction. Estimates of the work are that it could be done for $6,000,000, exclusive of approaches. The plan would be for each city to build the approach to the tunnel on its own side, and the cost of the tunnel itself to be borne by a stock company. A toll sufficient to pay a reasonable return on the investment could be charged and arrangements made for the two cities to take the subway over after a reasonable time.

REGARDING STAMP CLEANER ARTICLE

WE have had brought to our attention a matter of a rather serious nature regarding an article we published recently in our columns.

This article was entitled: "Cleaning Off the Title Stamps." In the same was mentioned that the contents of a fire extinguisher made an ideal stamp cleaner.

On the surface, this seems like a good joke on the extinguisher, but listen to what one of our readers has to say.

"Referring to a recent article in your paper, with reference to extracting carbon tetra chloride from fire extinguishers. It is admitted that carbon tetra chloride is a well-known, but somewhat expensive cleaning agent or solvent and is largely used in the arts for this purpose.

"In view of the strong efforts now being made by various parties, including some of the Canadian trade and technical papers, in order to endeavor to prevent some of the terrific waste that is now taking place from fires, it is felt that this article is a little out of place.

"One of the difficulties met with around factories, stores, etc., in connection with the maintenance of chemical extinguishers is to prevent tampering. Tampering being a great difficulty, especially with extinguishers of the one quart carbon-tetra chloride type, of which the "Pyrene" is a sample.

"These extinguishers, when new, or issued from the makers, are sealed with a fine wire, and several firms make it a practice to periodically send a man around to reseal these extinguisher handles from time to time.

"You will appreciate that if the extinguishing agent is removed from an extinguisher by all or sundry who require the fluid for cleansing purposes that when the emergency arises the apparatus will fail.

"I would suggest that a good way of endeavoring to remove the harm done would be for you to insert an article somewhat as follows:

"It must be distinctly understood that to tamper with fire extinguishers under any conditions is absolutely prohibited, the reason being obvious.

"I trust you will excuse my calling your attention to this apparently trivial matter, which, however, is of quite a serious nature."

We thank our correspondent for this reminder, and heartily endorse his statements, that, much as we wish an ideal cleaner, we do not wish to perhaps endanger life as a result of thoughtlessness.

Construction Men for France. — The Canadian Des Moines Co., of Chatham, are asking for sixty steel erectors and riveters to proceed to France for nine months' work. The place mentioned is Bordeaux, and the work consists of erecting observation towers. Board and transportation will be paid each way and pay commence at the start of the trip. Wages offered are 70c per hour and a 50-hour week.

DEVELOPMENT IN SHOP EQUIPMENT

BEAMEN & SMITH CONTINUOUS MILLING MACHINE

THIS is a heavy, rigid manufacturing machine, designed for the rapid and economic handling of milling work.

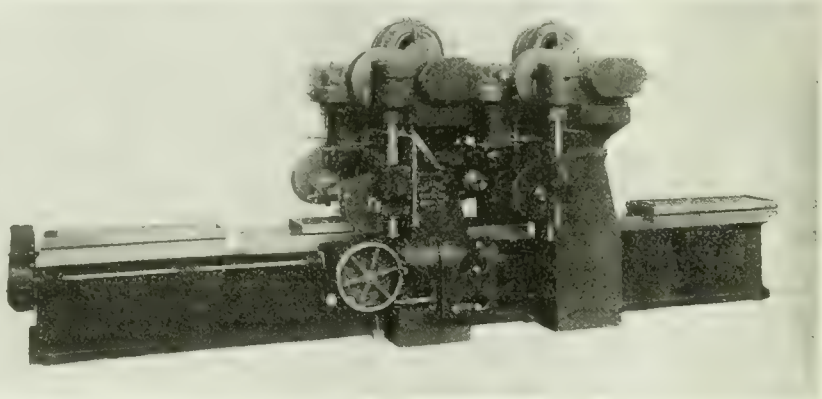
It consists of a substantial bed to which uprights are attached. A pair of these uprights supports the horizontal spindle heads and the cross rail which carries the vertical spindle heads. Each pair of uprights with its bank of spindles is one milling unit. As many spindles may be mounted on this unit as necessary, and as many units may be attached to the bed as required to do the work. Usually two are sufficient. The feed driving mechanism is carried on one unit only.

Removable tables, carrying the work, feed continuously along the bed, (taking a fast motion when the cutters are idle and a slow motion when the cutters are working.) These tables, after having passed all the cutters, are lifted from the bed and the finished work removed. Another table with the work already attached is placed on the front end of the machine and the process repeated. As many tables are furnished as are necessary, usually four, to maintain continuous milling. Such machines will handle, on one trip of each table by the cutters, any milling required on two sides and the top of any piece, within its capacity. By loading the tables to capacity a large amount of work can be handled in a very short time.

A single glance at the cut shows a sturdy machine with two units and three removable tables. A closer inspection shows the wide variety of work which can be handled and the high production rate which can be maintained. The machine, once started, need not be stopped until it is desired to change the cutters or to accommodate new work.

The bed ways on which the tables travel are flat, with slight tapers on the inside edges to accommodate corresponding tapers on the bottom of the tables.

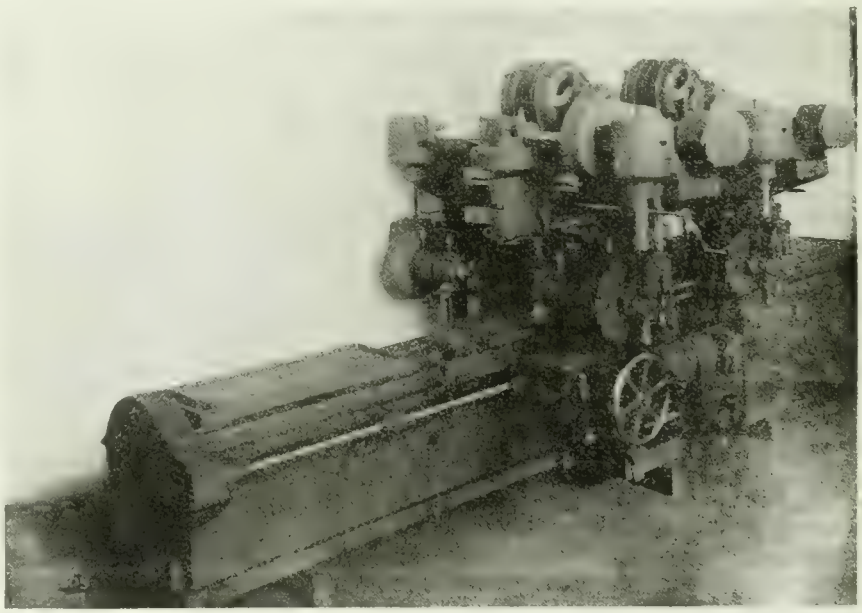
These centre the tables without wedging them, and allow them to be put on and taken off rapidly. The tables hold themselves in position by gravity while travelling, except when passing by the cutters. Here they pass under gibs, fastened to the bed, which hold them against all vertical movement while the cuts are being taken. A feature of the table design is the narrow guide which is tapered as above mentioned. This makes for the maintenance of a greater degree of accuracy through a longer period than the common wide guide. There is a taper gib to take up wear.



GENERAL VIEW OF THE MACHINE.

A feed shaft, which runs the entire length of the bed and is driven on the front end, carries a series of worms spaced at such intervals that the travelling tables are picked up by one worm before they have completely left the other. These worms engage in a rack on the bottoms of the tables. The spacing of the worms makes it impossible to set a table in the wrong position on the bed, and no matter where set it will pick up and travel instantly. The tables have feed in one direction, and fast motion controlled by hand, forward and reverse.

There are four changes of feed through gearing, providing a variation of from approximately 3 in. to 8 in. a minute, with a fast motion of about 12 ft. a minute when the cutters are idle. Two changes of feed are possible through change gears at the end of the gear box and two more are possible through a feed gear shifting lever. The feed and fast motion are controlled by one lever which makes it impossible to get



CLOSE UP VIEW OF THE MACHINE.

both at the same time. The object of the feed gear shifting level is to slow down the feed as occasion may require. The feed mechanism is driven by means of a vertical shaft connected through bevel and reducing gears to the main drive shaft.

Each unit is motor driven. The motor and driving mechanism is carried on the cross rail which is supported by the uprights.

The drive shaft is geared direct to the motor and, through reducing gears, drives the vertical and horizontal spindles. Through change gears which are easily accessible the spindles can be given various speeds.

The heads are of rigid construction, cast in one piece and are adjustable along the ways by means of hand operated screws. Wear is taken up by taper gibs. All have the feature of narrow guide for maintaining accuracy of alignment. When a cutter is located the head is clamped firmly in position.

Spindles are furnished in three standard sizes, the largest diameter in the front bearings being 3⅝ in., 4⅝ in. and 5⅝ in. All sizes can be incorporated on one machine and in heads located as occasion requires. They have hand adjustment in and out of the heads by pinion and rack. The pinion is held in the head and the rack is on the spindle quill. The quill is held in final position by being clamped.

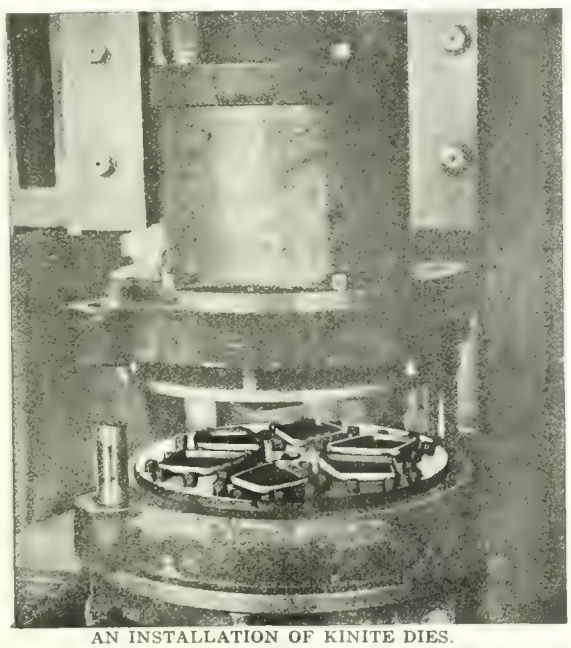
Careful attention is paid to the oiling of all running parts.

The machine is controlled at the unit which carries the feed gears.

Quality of finished work, great rapidity of production and ease of operation are the characteristics of this type of machine.

The machines are patented at home and abroad.

Big Factory for Quebec.—It is understood that the Marceau Oil Cloth Company will shortly erect a factory in the city of Quebec. The buildings are estimated to cost half a million



AN INSTALLATION OF KINITE DIES.

WHAT IS KINITE?

ONE of the recent developments in steels for cutting tools is a patented alloy known as "Kinite," which is especially adapted for making cutters, dies, taps and other tools with multiple cutting edges. It is said that the many kinds of tools required hardening after finishing and which must retain their original shape and dimensions after hardening can be made to last longer and take less labor in finishing when made of "Kinite." Tools of this class are:—blanking, stamping, forming, perforating, drawing and threading dies, and plug surface and snap gauges.

"Kinite" is cast in specially prepared moulds and has the appearance of a good smooth forging. A peculiar property is that it does not elongate under tensile strain or decrease in cross-sectional area. It retains the shape and size that is desired until the breaking point is reached. Castings made from it are free from the defects and blow-holes usually found in a casting. Unlike all other high-speed steels, it contains no tungsten. It will harden better than many forged products, and when hard is very uniform and close-grained, being one of the densest products of the steel family. "Kinite" hardens in oil or air, at a comparatively low temperature, and anneals at about the same temperature. It is high in heat-resisting qualities and does not scale in the fire, which makes it an ideal material for making cutting tools that have comparatively thin cutting edges. It is also valuable for making machine parts that must resist heat and wear, and which are subject to great abrasive action while in service.

"Kinite" castings do not change their form during the hardening process, hence it is possible to make the casting so near the desired shape and size of the finished tool or die that very little machining or labor is necessary to complete it. This fact also makes it possible to produce large dies in one single piece instead of many small pieces where ordinary die steels are used. In the latter case the pieces must be lapped or ground together after they have been hardened to allow for the shrinkage and change in form when hardening.

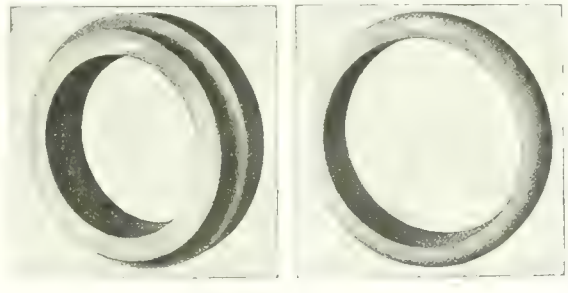
"Kinite," on the other hand, has the unusual characteristic of not changing shape or size during hardening, which saves from 20 to 40 per cent. of the labor necessary to finish dies after they are cast. Further, the purchaser saves considerable metal as no more is used than is actually required for the die (regardless of the shape) plus the small amount to be taken from the cutting edges when finishing. The die being cast to practically the finished size a large amount of stock is saved which ordinarily would be wasted. This saving alone in intricate dies, is no mean percentage of the cost of the die.

Another saving is effected in the labor of finishing such types because all the machining can be done while the metal is soft or in its annealed state. Practically no allowances are necessary for changes in hardening.

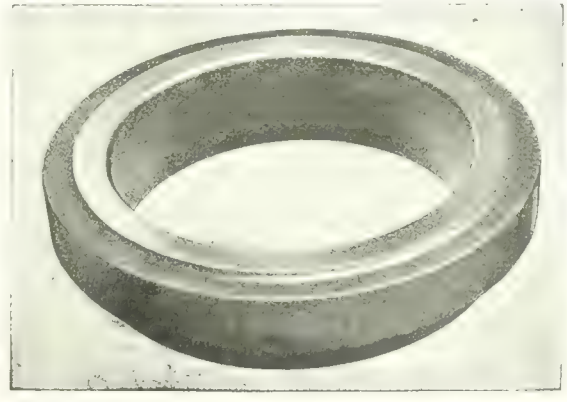
A certain stove company in Cleveland, Ohio, is using a "Kinite" punch and die to blank out stove legs from 3-16 in. black unannealed steel. They have averaged over 200,000 pieces per grind, and the die appears to be good for at least another season.

Some idea of the kind of dies that are

(Continued on page 42)



VIEW OF KINITE DIES.



ANOTHER KINITE DIE.

The MacLean Publishing Company
LIMITED
(ESTABLISHED 1888)
JOHN BAYNE MACLEAN, President H. T. HUNTER, Vice-President
H. V. TYRRELL, General Manager
PUBLISHERS OF

CANADIAN MACHINERY
AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

A weekly journal devoted to the machinery and manufacturing interests.
B. G. NEWTON, Manager. A. R. KENNEDY, Managing Editor.
Associate Editors:
W. F. SUTHERLAND T. H. FENNER J. H. RODGERS (Montreal)
J. H. MOORE

Office of Publication, 143-153 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

Vol. XXII. TORONTO, July 10, 1919 No. 2

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

Pneumatic Scraper for Fine Machine Work 23
Improved Method of Case Hardening 25
Description of New Automatic Threading Tool 26
Shop Arithmetic, Mensuration of Solids 28
What Our Readers Think and Do 30
Developments in Shop Equipment 32
Editorial 34
Market Developments 36
Selected Market Quotations 40
Industrial Developments 42

The Craze For Factories

THERE are municipalities in Canada that are willing to give the shirt off their back in order to secure industries.

This is not a new disease, but it seems to be like the measles in that there is no telling when it is going to break out in a fresh place.

For a number of years the cry of the municipalities has been, "We must have industries." They have in many cases lost sight entirely of the fact that industries go where conditions are favorable for their development. They fail to recognize the history that has been written all over this country of the fool industry seeker.

There are taxpayers in scores of Canadian villages, towns and cities who are even yet putting up their good money for some idiotic scheme that was foisted on the place years ago, and the only memory they have now is the taxes they pay for their foolishness. It is not correct in many cases to say that these concerns were "hoisted" on the municipality. Too often the municipality was out looking for the proposition. It was a happy time for the promoter who had a real lemon in his pocket. It was not hard for him to find places that would listen to him. He would give employment to one hundred people, he would do this, that and the other thing. Well, if he failed? Municipality had the building or the plant, if there happened to be a plant. They might have an asset and they might not. They certainly had a liability in the money or loan they had made.

But this thing still lives. Only a few days ago a Canadian city had a letter from an American concern. This firm happens to be all right. It has been planning to come to Canada for a branch business to handle export trade. It is coming no matter if the municipalities make concessions or not. If they have to pay their own way they will do it. That firm right now has four wonderfully favorable propositions before it. They are being offered for nothing what they were prepared to pay for.

Here is another and perhaps a more concrete case, because we are able to publish some of the correspondence. In this instance a Canadian city, quite an industrial place, wrote to an American plant, intimating that they had heard they were going to open a business in Canada, and on the strength of that taking the opportunity of pointing out the advantages of this particular Canadian centre.

It was only a few days after that the city received the following letter from the U.S. firm:

"Replying to your letter of the 14th ult., will say, that we now have before us a Canadian proposition, in which this particular city has offered us ten acres of land on a railroad siding and have agreed to build on this land a one-story fireproof factory to contain 30,000 square feet, and turn same over to us, free of charge, and give us water and taxes free for ten years. The Hydraulic Power Co. have agreed to give us electric power at ½c per K.W. hour. In return we are to start operations with at least 100 men and to agree, in case we discontinue during the first ten years, to return the property to the city.

"If you have any better proposition to offer, we would be pleased to receive it, and give it due consideration."

Now there may be some few details that were lacking in the offer that was made to the company. They might have been offered free hay and oats for the first six months, free street car rides for the employees and a twenty per cent. discount on their grocery bill at the corner store.

But after looking over what that Ontario town is prepared to do, one might well be prepared to lean back and say, "If you know of a better 'ole, go to it."

Must Get Started Now

THE more deeply one goes into conditions that have to do with the business of this country, the more apparent it is that fundamentally things are sound.

We are emerging from a period that has been enough to put all kinds of business in the hands of the bailiff. It would seem that every influence in the land has set its hand to creating trouble of one sort and another. There has been an absence of influences and conditions that would usually be looked for when trade was booming.

It is necessary that we should not experiment too long along these lines. It may be the height of folly to try and see how long we can do a fairly good business when conditions are not favorable.

This country has got to get to work. There has been a tremendous amount of labor and engineering power gone to waste in strikes and in fighting them.

These conditions are not the ones that keep business sound. Business probably has kept sound in spite of them rather than with their assistance.

Get to work before there is a crack and a sag. Don't let this period of tinkering be too long drawn out or we may find it hard to stop the thing and put the peg in just at the right place.

THE wisdom of bringing the ex-Kaiser to trial in London is open to question. The war is over, conditions have been dictated by the Allies and Germany has signed. Anything done now would be in the nature of a post-climax. It would give the Kaiser a chance to pose as a martyr, a thing that should be studiously avoided.

* * *

THERE is greater ingot capacity in United States than there is capacity to turn out the finished product. During the war the call was for ingots for forging into shell steel. It is hardly likely that it would be practicable or possible to secure full capacity for the furnaces under these conditions.

* * *

SOME wise men have it all figured out that people should produce more and save more. With the first suggestion no person is going to find fault, but with the latter there is good reason to start an argument. Will some of the wiseacres please go into detail and show how anything can be saved while everything necessary to existence camps on a peak-load basis?

We're All Friends---and We All Profit

By W. H. KELLER

President, Keller Pneumatic Tool Company

TOM CHAPLEY was stumped by a piece of work on the heavy milling machine that he runs. The foreman was busy with some other rush work, so Tom appealed to me to help him adjust his machine. While we worked it out together my shirt lost its dignity.

Meanwhile a business acquaintance dropped in. Someone told him to go right out into the shop. He appeared, greatly surprised; I was oily and disheveled.

"How do you manage to preserve any working discipline when you are so free-and-easy?" my friend inquired. "If I helped out one of my men, he would lose no time in passing the word that it was time to 'jump the old man' for more money."

My friend was right. His men would "jump" him. The difference, as I happen to know, is that my friend commands, while I guide. His office is his office; my office is everyone's office.

We made some big changes when we moved our plant to Grand Haven, Michigan, in September, 1915. Many of the "old timers" came along with us; but we enlarged and eventually took on so many new people that it amounted to a brand-new outfit. We have no moth-eaten traditions to observe; no false ideas of the employer's dignity. We got off on the right foot—on a really friendly basis. There we have stayed ever since.

"Here's how I reasoned out my plan for working with others. I set down the three main points for my attention:

1. The right personal contact.
2. An effective general organization policy.
3. Welfare work that counted for, not against, the company.

The right personal contact between workers and employer is mighty difficult to get. The mere physical task of getting out among the men is easy. But that may be far from real "personal contact."

It depends largely on how much real sympathy the employer has with his workers. Some employers—thrice blessed—are apparently born with this fellow sympathy. Most employers have it to acquire. The employer who cannot acquire it must usually hire some man with understanding and sympathy to represent him to his workers. Workers instinctively recognize real friendship, and as instinctively reject sham. Sham friendship leaves the worker cold; it helps instead of hindering professional labor agitators.

The incident I have related shows my attitude toward the shop boys. It's the same in the office. For example, our business keeps everyone in the drafting room pushing; there is no apparent end to the number of plans and designs we have to turn out, usually in a hurry. It is not uncommon for one or another of the draftsmen to come in and ask me about some point in the work, just as the machine operator asked me about the adjustment

I have never gained the impression that the boys in either shop or office think it strange that I am around them so much. They don't pay any special attention to me; and they never put on the false hustle you see in some plants when the boss happens to make an inspection.

Personal contact with our workers doesn't end when the closing whistle blows. I don't want it to.

We have athletics, encouraged by the company. I play basketball and indoor baseball two or three nights a week in winter, or bowl. Incidentally, the exercise helps keep me in the best kind of physical trim.

We have a considerable number of women workers in our plant. They play basketball, too. I go to just about all the dances in town, and usually dance at least once with each of our girls there. We often have home parties, and I attend when I am invited—which is most of the time.

My personal friendship with the workers is something I would not give up. Never have I been imposed upon; and the familiarity which has been built up has never—as far as I know—held the slightest tinge of contempt on either side.

The general organization of the work—the second point of the three I mentioned—is important. When I say "organization" I cover it by the entire daily conduct and routine of the plant and personnel.

Never, if there is another way out, do I give orders merely as orders. One of our executives remarked the other day that, to hear me outlining the work, he might almost suppose the other fellow was doing the ordering. Perhaps he is right—but the method gets results. Sometimes, even, I can handle it so that the other fellow believes the suggestion is his own. If it happens this way, so much the better.

I want to make one other point about organization, in connection with building pride in the company. I find that one of the best ways to do this is through our advertising. During the past few years we had so many orders ahead that advertising merely to get more was unnecessary. So I directed the appeal in our copy to the men. Many of these advertisements I had framed and hung up around the plant. They had a big effect on general morale; the workers displayed a lot of interest, and commented on them frequently.

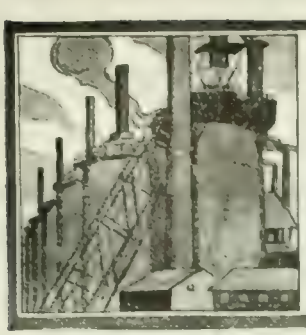
I favor practical welfare work as opposed to the sort which spends a lot of money and gets nowhere. For example, last winter I was told that some local grocers were profiteering. At once we prepared to sell groceries to our people, at cost. The grocers came into line quickly. That's an example of practical welfare work, as I see it.

The first year we came here our gross business was $60,000; last year—our third—it was about $2,000,000. We realized from the start that the best and easiest way to get the friendship of our workers was through friendly co-operation. And the growth of our business has been possible only because the men and women who work in our shops and offices, the men who have invested in this business, and the men who manage it, are real friends.—From *System*.

IF THE best we can do for the foreigner who is regarded as undesirable is to deport him, it is a small tribute to our boasted civilization. Of course, there are cases where no other course is advisable, but have we ever made an honest effort to show the foreigner that we have something better here than he was accustomed to in the land he left?

PORTLAND, ORE., it is reported, will build 5,000 houses to absorb surplus labor. How long will enlightened communities tinker away and simply bridge over conditions that will spring up again when the supposed cure is removed?

IN A Chicago hotel fire 1,700 men escaped in their night attire. In such a case the pyjama habit is much more becoming than the old Mother Hubbard style of nightdress to which some of the sterner sex still adhere.



MARKET DEVELOPMENTS

Old Country Lines Too High to Get Business

They Also Refuse to Put in Tenders as They Are Asked For—Increase in Production of Steel is Well Maintained in Pittsburgh District

IF buying in general were as large as it is with some of the firms in Ontario just now there would be a large volume of business in the iron and steel trade. The firms buying now have Government contracts of one kind and another, and the placing of more ship contracts is going to mean busy days ahead of several of the yards along the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence.

It is worth noting that British chains and anchors are having trouble in getting into the Canadian market. They were put to the test just this week in a contract, but the business went to a U. S. firm. The price of the Old Country material was about ten per cent. too high, but there is another reason that was against them. There were so many provisions as to price being altered if there were a change of hours, etc., that the figure could not be counted as final. Also the British firms persist in naming a flat price per pound for anchor and chains, combined, while the customer particularly specified that the price on chain and anchor was to be separate. The Old Country firm in question refused to tender in this way and as a result the tender was hardly considered as it could not be compared with other figures that put a price as asked for.

While not looking for higher prices for such lines as sheets, etc., it is worth noting that mills have withdrawn all concessions that have been offered for some time past, and several large sheet mills have withdrawn from the market, booked up for the time at least. One large manufacturer stated this week, "The buyer that puts off too long is going to get left."

Prices on machine tools show no inclination to come down to anything approaching the pre-war state. It seems much easier and more comfortable to stay up than make the effort of a come-down. In fact, predictions of higher prices are freely made.

MONTREAL SCRAP DEALERS AGAIN MARK UP THEIR BUYING SCALE

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

MONTREAL, Que., July 10.—What effect the signing of peace will have upon Canadian business and industry generally, is more or less problematical, as there has been little indication, so far, that the event has been anything more than one of many factors making up the conditions under which we are all working, but it is safe to say that the world at large is more satisfied now that the treaty awaits the ratification of the respective Governments, and when this stage is finally reached, we may look forward to more reasonable consideration of the world's industrial problems. A local steel dealer, recently returned from England, states that conditions there are in a chaotic state and that Canada is fortunate in maintaining the fair state of stability that has been shown since the termination of hostilities. Strike conditions here are still affecting industry, and adjustments are being made in many instances; Canadian Vickers men are still out, but settlement is looked for shortly. Steel requirements are light and dealers, while still optimistic, do not anticipate any marked improvement until the fall. Some little structural material is going, but the demand shows no great expansion in the building lines. As one dealer said: "Manufacturers are only buying to cover their immediate needs. Few are willing to embark on heavy expansion or construction, under existing high costs, with the prospect that building and equipment would deteriorate greatly in value in a few years."

Metal Strength Continues

"Business cannot be said to have shown any marked improvement as a result of peace being signed, but it is undoubtedly true that activity in some lines is of an encouraging character. The movement of metals, while not showing any material increase, is nevertheless of a steady nature and inquiry would imply that the present good demand would continue." This statement, made by a dealer here, seems to characterize the present metal situation. The consumer, it would appear, is still influenced by circumstances and purchases are being made on the basis of existing requirements, little business being placed for future needs. In some respects this might be considered as a good sign, as it would indicate that consumers are not carrying large supplies in face of possible developments. There is, however, little to show that an easier market will arise in the near future; with world business assuming normal conditions, demand for all materials should gradually increase and present high costs of production will virtually prohibit any marked decline in any of the metals with the probable exception of tin, which may develop an easier tone in the coming weeks. Europe's need of copper is well known and a return to normal trading conditions will naturally result in the absorption of large supplies, particularly copper. Montreal dealers are quoting 23 cents for lake copper, and 22 cents for electric and castings, a one cent advance on the week. Tin is firm at 55 cents, with plenty of metal available; trade restrictions are virtually all removed and shipments are quite regular. Spelter and lead are both down ¼ cent, the quotations being 9 and 7 cents respectively. Aluminum demand is steady on a decline of one cent, the price quoted being 35 cents per lb.

Quiet Week in Machine Tools

While business cannot be said to be dull, reports appear to indicate that the past week has been exceptionally quiet, the holiday and the middle summer season being partly responsible for the quiet market, a factor of disinterest seemingly pervading all trade circles. What few sales have been recorded are almost confined to one or two in a lot, and the greater proportion for used equipment. As one dealer put it: "There is generally sufficient to demand our presence at the office, but sales are of a quiet character. While we anticipate better times ahead, these may not materialize for some little time yet."

Steady Demand Maintains Strength

Despite the fact that steel business in this district is below normal, the activity in old material is of a steady character. Local consumption is only fair, but considerable material is going to the States as a result of the better demand from the American mills, many of which are evidently increasing their output. Foundries continue to absorb cast iron scrap, but the volume going in this direction is light in comparison to that of a year ago. Present buying would apparently indicate that little thought is given to future requirements, as the movement of scrap is confined almost exclusively to immediate needs. A factor that assists in maintaining the market at a high level is the fact that much of the material that is brought into the yards is brought in by the small peddlers that go from place to place, gathering up the remnants of the war period. These men insist on high prices for their "product." Dealers take the stuff, knowing that existing conditions point to a period of continued strength, and one that will be further emphasized when developments take a turn for steady and regular expansion. Coppers are quoted up from 1 to 1½ cents, the range being from 13½ cents for light to 17½ cents for crucible. With the exception of zinc, all the scrap metals have been advanced. The same tendency is shown in iron and steel, and advances, while not general throughout the list, are reported on the different lines, principally on boiler plate, malleable and cast iron scrap, the advance being $2, $3 and $2 respectively. Other lines to advance and the current quotations are, heavy melting steel, $12; shell turnings, $7; wrought iron pipe, $9; and stove plate, $15.

SOME FIRMS TAKE IN LARGE AMOUNTS

But the Business in Several Lines is Largely Local Rather Than General

TORONTO.—If buying in general were as good as it is in some local instances there would be a very large amount of business moving in the Dominion just now. As it is buying is very heavy in some lines, and practically at zero in others.

There are several large propositions under way, and announcement of these will no doubt be forthcoming in a few days or weeks now. There is still the same feeling of uncertainty regarding the outcome of the strike in this district. It is poor business that it is not settled, and the continuance of the strike is doing harm to both sides that it will take some time to overcome.

More Railroad Equipment

The western divisions of the National Railways are coming in for their share of attention just now, and big lists have been out for some days, asking for tenders on a list that has some 60 machine tools of all kinds in it. Many of the dealers have sent in their bids for this equipment, and the award should mean good business.

The same buyers are now in the market for the small tools such as drills, taps, reamers, etc., for the St. Malo shops. The lists for the machine tools for this was out some time ago, and the work was pretty well secured between the Canadian makers and the equipment which the Government had on hand in the gun shop at Quebec.

The chances are that there will be some fairly keen bidding for the last list that is out, viz., the drills, taps, reamers and other similar lines. Some of the agents have been waiting for this business to show up for some weeks, and are well prepared to go and make concessions to land it.

There is a fair amount of buying going on now, and some of the machine tool men are well pleased with the amount of business they are securing. There are several good-sized developments under way, and they are going to count largely in the volume of business that is booked. Buildings are being put up to house good-sized plants. As noticed in previous reports there is no material change in the strike situation in this district. It is making the going poor in more ways than one, and business continues to drift into new and strange channels because the people who want work done cannot receive any promises of delivery from the shops. There are rumors, some of them apparently well founded, that say that a settlement is near. Others again say that many of the strikers have left the district to secure work elsewhere.

Concessions are Withdrawn

Prices are firm in the steel market. A. T. Enlow, president of the Sheet Metal Corporation, Hamilton, stated to MACHINERY this week that there was a firmer tone to the market for sheets and kindred lines. "I would not state that we could look for higher prices right away, or even soon," he remarked, "but it is a fact that in nearly all the mills the concessions that have been common for some time have been almost entirely removed, and some of the mills, you will notice, have retired from the market for the time, being well filled with business."

The trouble just now is that buying is too local. Were it as big all over as in some points it would be great. Plates are being asked for in two Ontario shops in very large quantities. In one order there were two items worthy of notice. One was for nine plates with a total weight of 31,000 pounds, another for eight plates that weighed 30,000 pounds. There was enough material to make five cars or so, and the business went through a Toronto warehouse early this week.

Buying In Old Way

"We are buying now as we did before the war," stated on of the warehousemen to MACHINERY this week. "For a long time past nearly all our business has been of the hand-to-mouth sort. We have simply taken the business that came and passed it on to the mills. Now we are buying in quantities that should put our stock in good shape for a quart-

POINTS IN WEEK'S MARKETING NOTES

Pittsburgh reports this week state that the production at the steel mills is sustained and real. Buying is becoming larger and more general.

Warehouse interests in Canada are buying quite heavily now, on much the same plan as they did before the war. They are placing their needs for three months or so, which goes to make up the sort of tonnage the mills like to get.

Montreal scrap metal dealers marked prices up this week. This was not done in Toronto, although dealers in the latter place are ready to admit the strength of the market.

Sheets may not go to a higher figure for some weeks, but it is worth noticing that the concessions which many mills have been in the habit of making are being withdrawn, while a couple of mills have gone off the market for the time, booked up.

The Canadian National Railways are in the market for machine tools for the Western Canadian shops, and for taps, reamers, etc., for the St. Malo shops, equipment for which was placed some weeks ago.

There is a good amount of business in sight in Ontario for the machine tool trade. Of course the used war machinery is still a factor to be reckoned with, but dealers admit readily that it is not bothering them as much as anticipated at the beginning of the armistice.

There are several large firms of boiler and engine builders in Ontario that are placing very large orders for steel this week. A large tonnage is involved.

er. Deliveries are spread over this time and will be more or less protected against any increase in price. We do not look for a decline at the present time. In fact prices are firmer, and the man who is putting off his buying is going to be left."

The Old Country Trade

One contract that came up a few weeks ago, and tenders for which are placed this week, called for chains and anchors. Bids were asked from Old Country firms by their Toronto agents, but there is very little chance of them securing the business. In the first place they are high in price, and in the second place they will not place their tenders as they are asked, in order that comparisons may be made with bids from the States. "There were too many qualifying clauses in the English tender," stated the Canadian firm handling this line. They had provisions that meant that their price was off if changes were made in hours of work or half a dozen other things. In fact their bid was not definite enough to put in. Then again the English concerns insist on putting in their bids their own way. They lump the chains and anchor, and put in a price to cover the whole equipment, whereas the firms buying in this country ask for and insist upon a price per pound on chains and a price per pound for anchor. The Old Country houses will simply let us go by the board rather than make the concession."

It is understood that the British firms are still quoting about ten per cent. too high, and, in consequence, the business, or all of it that does not specify Old Country lines, is going to U.S. points.

The Scrap Metal Markets

There is a movement on the part of some of the dealers to let go of a considerable part of their holdings. They figure out that prices are not going to jump very much higher, especially in coppers. In fact it may be that they are now near the level that will make about as good selling as can be expected for some weeks.

Fairly large shipments of iron and steel are being made to the U.S. market. Canadian mills and foundries are not taking up very much material.

STEEL MILL OPERATIONS ARE NOW GETTING CLOSE TO CAPACITY AGAIN

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

PITTSBURGH, Pa., July 10.—Pig iron production in June was at the rate of about 26,100,000 tons a year, the rate showing an increase of an even million tons over the rate in May. This is the first increase in pig iron production since before the war ended. Last September the record rate was attained, 41,900,000 tons, and month by month thereafter there were successive decreases. The turn has now been rounded. It is possible, however, that July will show little if any increase over June, because midsummer brings such high humidity, cutting down individual blast furnace outputs. There is, at any rate, a greater furnace capacity in blast than the average of June.

A curious feature of the showing for June is that the increase in output over May was almost entirely on the part of the merchant furnaces. There was no material increase in the number of merchant furnaces in blast, and the conclusion is that in May some of the merchant furnaces in blast did not produce their full outputs, being gated down, something that is quite feasible with a well built and managed stack. The merchant furnaces have been quite opposed to piling iron. Many merchant furnaces are idle and they will hardly get into blast until they are certain of being able to dispose of their output substantially as fast as made. At the moment there is no such prospect, since the recent buying movement has played out, and, while the furnaces in blast are comfortably filled with orders through the third quarter of the year, and into the fourth quarter, the consumers are no doubt covered in a corresponding way for their requirements. An increased demand for their products is requisite for the development of another buying movement in the near future.

Mill Operations Increase

Steel mill operations on July 1 were running at the rate of fully 65 per cent. of capacity, and there has been a slight further increase since then. A 70 per cent. rate may be attained within two or three weeks as there is a continued tendency to put more capacity in operation since the orders received have been consistently running ahead of the shipments made. The low point in operation was about 50 per cent., at the middle of May, the month as a whole showing an operation of 54 per cent., against 65 per cent. for April, and an estimated 60 per cent. rate in June, the official figures for June not being available as yet.

Now that steel mill operations are increasing, and so sharply, the fact should be pointed out that a 100 per cent. operation, on the basis of the monthly reports used for computing these percentages, is in all probability not necessary to bring about full operation of the steel industry as a whole. The only production reports made are of steel ingot production, but steel ingots are not an ordinary commercial proposition. The demand is for finished steel products, in the various forms of bars, shapes, plates, sheets, wire, etc., produced from ingots through the various finishing processes. It is practically certain that the capacity for producing steel ingots is in excess of the absorbing power of the various finishing departments, this arising from the fact that during the war many additional open hearth furnaces had to be built to produce ingots, on account of the heavy demand for shell steel, which was not rolled through any of the regular finishing channels. The result is an unbalanced industry. In ordinary times the total of finishing capacity has exceeded the ability of the steel departments to produce the raw steel, an excess being necessary because in one year the demand might run more heavily to certain products, and in another year it might run more heavily to others. Steel ingot capacity increased from 35,000,000 tons a year in 1914 to 49,000,000 tons at the present time, or 40 per cent., whereas outside the building of many plate mills there was but little increase in steel finishing capacity. While it is very difficult to estimate, it is probable that the various finishing departments, excepting the rail and plate mills, would probably be filled up solidly before the requirements in ingots ran beyond 85 or 90 per cent. of the capacity. If so, one does not need to look for steel mill operations to attain one hundred per cent. before there is full activity. Taking it that ingot production was 50 per cent. of capacity at the middle of May, and 65 per cent. on July 1, the increase in that short space of a month and a half represented between one-third and one-half the total progress necessary to bring virtually full operation to the steel industry as a whole.

Little Effect from Midsummer

Almost invariably the steel market slows down for July and August, the midsummer months. This year no such seasonal influence has been felt, thus far at least. This is regarded as indicating that business is so ready and anxious to go ahead that it cannot take a vacation, but even if there were some slight relaxation at this time it would be only temporary.

Furthermore a few branches of the finished steel trade are now so well filled with business that they can take no more for early delivery. The butt weld departments of the pipe mills are sold up solidly for several weeks, and the wire mills are practically sold up, particularly on nails. In sheets there is a very fair volume of business on books and delivery promises have lengthened. But before the end of June sheet mills began advising their customers to place specifications for August rollings if they wanted to insure against disappointment.

Labor Supplies

For two or three months past there have been predictions that eventually a labor shortage would develop as manufacturing and building operations should expand, but there was an indisposition to set a definite time for the shortage to develop. Now it is the common observation that the shortage has very nearly put in an appearance already.

There is very little unemployment, yet there are orders on the books of mills and factories and contracts for construction jobs let that will involve the employment of more and more labor week

by week. In addition to increasing employment there is more and more emigration, and some mills have found by making actual canvass among their employees that very considerable percentages of the foreign born intend to go to the lands of their birth as soon as circumstances permit. All talk of prospective wage reductions has, of course, disappeared, and here and there wage advances are occurring.

THE TURN UPWARD HAS AGAIN BEEN MADE IN PIG IRON MARKET

AFTER a steady decline in the output of pig iron since September last, when it reached its highest peak, the turn has again been made upward. The output for June was the highest for any month since that date. Following are reports from various U. S. points:

Pittsburgh.—A slackening off in the market for foundry iron has been noted this week, the reason being that most makers have covered their requirements for the last half. There is no demand so far for Bessemer or basic grades. Prices are keeping firm, with basic at $25.75.

Chicago.—After a heavy rush of business during June, the market is going through a period of rest. It is held that many makers were conservative in their buying for last half, and will have to come into the market again. Enquiries for small lots up to 1,000 tons are still coming in for foundry grades.

Philadelphia.—There is a disposition on the part of some furnace interests to blow in idle stacks as soon as business offers, and this will tend to keep prices from going up. There is one sale of basic reported between 6,000 and 7,000 tons at $26 furnace. Enquiry is weak for foundry grades.

Buffalo.—After the first three weeks heavy buying the last week of June showed a falling off, and the past week's sales have fallen off still further. Third and fourth quarter requirements are responsible for a fair enquiry for foundry grades. The March 21st schedule is being maintained, and the outlook is held to be good.

Cincinnati.—Quite a few sales of small lots, averaging about 500 tons, were made for last half shipment, mostly to Ohio smelters. Sales generally were considered good, but the enquiry is not very brisk. Another furnace will be blown in shortly.

Birmingham.—The demand in this district is keeping steady, and the Republic is reported to be about to blow in another stack. A good volume of sales has been made for fourth quarter, and a large interest is said to be fully stocked up for the last half of the year. The output of iron castings is increasing.

St. Louis.—There have been no changes in price though the market still continues dull. Neither sellers or smelters are willing to engage themselves very far ahead, and it will take an active general movement to make any change.

New York.—A period of quietness has apparently set in in this district. For No. 2x $27 Buffalo is quoted, and the same grade of $28 eastern Pennsylvania. Till ocean freight rates are better export business is stagnant. One sale of 250 tons for Dutch East Indies is reported.

Cleveland.—There has been an easing up after the brisk market movement of the past few weeks, but a fair volume of business was done during the week. Foundries seem to keeping pretty busy, which is keeping up the demand for pig iron. Steel making grades are not in demand.

SCRAP MARKET NOT DOING SO WELL AS IT WAS A WEEK OR SO AGO

The market for foundry scrap is dull, trading being confined mostly to dealers. However, there is a pretty widespread demand for the steel making grades. Following are reports from United States points:

Pittsburgh.—A strong demand for steel making scrap and a short supply are the market features in this district. Heavy steel, borings and turnings are all eagerly sought. The foundry grade is not asked for. Heavy melting steel has sold at $19 per gross ton delivered.

Chicago.—Dealers are buying up Government and railroad scrap as it is offerred at prices which are steadily advancing. Dealers are holding on to their stock in expectation of further advances, but the opinion of the consumers is that prices are too high. This keeps trading within very confined limits.

Philadelphia.—Considerably over 5,000 tons of heavy melting steel has been sold at a price of $18 to $18.75 delivered. Low phosphorus melting scrap is quoted at $23 to $24 delivered, if guaranteed .04 or under in phosphorus. Steel rails for rerolling are quoted at $18.50 to $19.50 delivered.

Buffalo.—With no demand from consumers in the district to or from outside points dealers are doing all the buying in sight. They seem to have no doubt about being able to dispose of their stocks at an advance. Heavy melting steel is quoted $16.50 to $17 f.o.b. Buffalo.

Cincinnati.—With a good demand and improving business nearly all grades of scrap advanced in price last week. Steel rerolling rails are in good demand as is also No. 1 railroad scrap. Heavy melting steel is quoted f.o.b. dealers' yard $14.50 to $15.

New York.—An increase in all grades, but chiefly in heavy melting steel, is noted here. The latter has jumped around $1 per ton in the last week. A 2,000 ton lot of mixed scrap, including about 60 tons copper wire, brought a bid of $20.36, f.o.b. Morgan, N.J.

Cleveland.—A dealers' market in heavy melting steel borings and turnings obtains in this section. Dealers are paying $19 per ton for heavy melting steel, but mills will not offer more than $18.50 for the same grade. Prices are holding firm. $21 is reported to have been paid for low phosphorus melting scrap.

Birmingham.—With consumers pretty well stocked up, the market is dull, and no immediate betterment is looked for. Steel rails are quoted at $12 to $14 per gross ton, and cast iron borings at $6.50 to $7.50.

St. Louis.—From this centre comes the report that the only market is a dealers' market. Scrap offerings have been light at the latter end of the month, but lists put out earlier brought good prices.

BIG FRENCH CONTRACT

Rebuilding of Nancy to be Undertaken —Price is About $250,000,000

A contract for the reconstruction of buildings, bridges and other structures in the district of Nancy, France, has been entered into between the Vulcan Steel Products Company of New York and a committee representing the French Government. McArthur Brothers, one of the largest railroad contracting firms in this country, have received subcontracts covering the excavation and masonry involved, while the McClinton-Marshall Construction Company will supply the bridge and structural steel work. The minimum amount named is $250,000,000, but it is understood that this only a tentative figure and that the final sum involved will probably be considerably more.

Negotiations had been entered into between the committee of Nancy and Rodney D. Chip, general manager of the Vulcan Company, and the contract was signed about a month ago. On account of the size of the project it is not believed that operations will begin before next spring.

At present exchange with this country is heavily against France and with the hope of bolstering the rates, which have declined during the last three months to a point not reached during the war, the French Government has been loath to allow any dealings which would involve further payments to this country. Imports are being strictly controlled and for this reason the announcement of the signing of such a contract was received with some surprise by the financial community.

It is understood, however, that all obstacles have been overcome. The in-

Continued on page 42

SELECTED MARKET QUOTATIONS

Being a record of prices current on raw and finished material entering into the manufacture of mechanical and general engineering products.

PIG IRON

Grey forge, Pittsburgh	$27 15
Lake Superior, charcoal, Chicago	34 60
Standard low phos., Philadelphia	
Bessemer, Pittsburgh	29 35
Basic, Valley furnace	25 75
Toronto price:—	
Silicon..2.25% to 2.75%	$32.75 to $35.75

IRON AND STEEL

Per lb. to Large Buyers	Cents
Iron bars, base, Toronto	$ 4 25
Steel bars, base, Toronto	4 25
Steel bars, 2 in. to 4 in. base	5 50
Steel bars, 4 in. and larger base	6 00
Iron bas, base, Montreal	3 75
Steel bars, base, Montreal	3 75
Reinforcing bars, base	4 50
Steel hoops	5 50
Norway iron	11 00
Tire steel	5 50
Spring steel	8 00
Brand steel, No. 10 gauge, base	4 40
Chequered floor plate, 3-16 in.	6 50
Chequered floor plate, ¼ in.	6 25
Staybolt iron	8 00
Bessemer rails, heavy, at mill	
Steel bars, Pittsburgh	2 35
Tank plates, Pittsburgh	2 65
Structural shapes, Pittsburgh	2 45
Steel hoops, Pittsburgh	3 05
F.O.B., Toronto Warehouse	
Small shapes	4 50
F.O.B. Chicago Warehouse	
Steel bars	3 62
Structural shapes	3 72
Plates	3 90
Small shapes under 3"	3 62

FREIGHT RATES

	Per 100 lbs. C.L.	L.C.L.
Pittsburgh to Following Points		
Montreal	33	45
St. John, N.B.	41½	55
Halifax	49	64½
Toronto	27	39
Guelph	27	39
London	27	39
Windsor	27	39
Winnipeg	89½	135

METALS

Lake copper	$23 00	$21 00
Electro copper	22 00	20 75
Castings, copper	22 00	18 00
Tin	55 00	55 00
Spelter	9 00	8 50
Lead	7 00	6 50
Antimony	9 50	9 50
Aluminum	36 00	35 00

Prices per 100 lbs.

PLATES

	Montreal	Toronto
Plates, ½ up	$ 4 50	$ 4 50
Plates, 3-16 in.	4 90	4 90

Price List No. 38

WROUGHT PIPES

Standard Buttweld

	Per 100 feet	
⅛ in.	$ 6 00	$ 8 00
¼ in.	4 68	6 81
⅜ in.	4 68	6 81
½ in.	6 21	7 78
¾ in.	7 82	9 95
1 in.	11 56	14 71
1¼ in.	15 64	19 90
1½ in.	18 70	23 76
2 in.	25 16	32 01
2½ in.	40 37	51 19
3 in.	52 79	66 94
3½ in.	67 16	84 18
4 in.	79 57	99 74

Standard Lapweld

2 in.	38 81	35 34
2½ in.	42 12	52 36
3 in.	55 08	68 47
3½ in.	69 00	86 94
4 in.	81 75	103 00
4½ in.	93	1 18
5 in.	1 08	1 37
6 in.	1 40	1 78
7 in.	1 83	2 32
8L in.	1 93	2 44
8 in.	2 22	2 81
9 in.	2 66	3 36
10L in.	2 46	3 12
10 in.	3 17	4 02

Terms 2% 30 days, approved credit.

Freight equalized on Chatham, Guelph, Hamilton, London, Montreal, Toronto, Welland.

Prices—Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces.

WROUGHT NIPPLES

4" and under, 60%.
4½" and larger 50%.
4" and under, running thread, 30%.
Standard couplings, 4" and under, 40%, 4½" and larger, 20%.

OLD MATERIAL

Dealers' Buying Prices.

	Per 100 Pounds Montreal	Toronto
Copper, light	$13 50	$12 00
Copper, crucible	17 25	15.00
Copper, heavy	17 50	15 00
Copper wire	17 50	14 50
No. 1 machine composition	13 50	14 00
New brass cuttings	10 00	9 00
Red brass cuttings	11 75	9 00
Yellow brass turnings	8 50	6 50
Light brass	7 00	5 00
Medium brass	8 00	6 00
Scrap zinc	5 50	5 00
Heavy lead	5 00	4 00
Tea lead	4 00	3 00
Aluminum	16 00	12 00
	Per Ton	
Heavy melting steel	12 00	9 00
Shell turnings	7 00	6 00
Boiler plate	12 00	8 00
Axles (wrought iron)	17 00	15 00
Rails	12 00	11 00
Malleable scrap	15 00	12 00
No. 1 machine cast iron	20 00	15 00
Pipe wrought	9 00	5 00
Car wheels	20 00	18 00
Steel axles	20 00	20 00
Mach. shop turnings	5 50	5 00
Stove plate	15 00	10 00
Cast boring	5 50	8 00

BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS

	Per Cent.
Carriage bolts, ⅜" and less	35
Carriage bolts, 7-16 and up	15
Coach and lag screws	50
Stove bolts	65
Wrought washers	50
Elevator bolts	25
Machine bolts, 7-16 and over	40
Machine bolts, ⅜ and less	40
Blank bolts	25
Bolt ends	25
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., steel	27½
Machine screws, o. and fil. hd., steel	10
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., brass	net
Machine screws, o. and fil. hd brass	net
Nuts, square blank	add $0 75
Nuts, square, tapped	add 1 00
Nuts, hex., blank	add 1 00
Nuts, hex., tapped	add 1 25
Copper rivets and burrs, list less	15
Burrs only, list plus	25
Iron rivets and burrs	40 and 5
Boiler rivets, base ¾" and larger	$8 50
Structural rivets, as above	8 40
Wood screws, O. & R., bright	75
Wood screws, flat, bright	77½
Wood screws, flat, brass	55
Wood screws, O. & R., brass	55½
Wood screws, flat, bronze	50
Wood screws, O. & R., bronze	47½

MILLED PRODUCTS

(Prices on unbroken packages)

	Per Cent.
Set screws	50
Sq. and Hex. Head Cap Screws	45
Rd. and Fil. Head Cap Screws	20
Flat But. Hd. Cap Screws	10
Fin. and emi-fin. nuts up to 1 in.	45
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts, over 1 in., up to 1½ in.	40
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts over 1½ in., up to 2 in.	25
Studs	30
Taper pins	50
Coupling bolts,	10
Planer head bolts, without fillet, list	10
Planer head bolts, with fillet, list plus 10 and	net
Planer head bolt nuts, same as finished nuts.	
Planer bolt washers	net
Hollow set screws	net
Collar screws ..... list plus	20, 30
Thumb screws	40
Thumb nuts	75
Patch bolts	add 20
Cold pressed nuts to 1½ in.	add $1 00
Cold pressed nuts over 1½ in.	add 2 00

BILLETS

	Per Ton
Bessemer billets	$38 50
Open-hearth billets	38 50
O.H. sheet bars	42 00
Forging billets	51 00
Wire rods	52 00

Government prices.
F.O.B. Pittsburgh.

NAILS AND SPIKES

Wire nails	$4 70
Cut nails	4 75
Miscellaneous wire nails	60%
Spikes, ⅜ in. and larger	$7 50
Spikes, ¼ and 5-16 in.	8 00

ROPE AND PACKINGS

Drilling cables, Manila	0 39
Plumbers' oakum, per lb.	0 10
Packing, square braided	0 38
Packing, No. 1 Italian	0 44
Packing, No. 2 Italian	0 36
Pure Manila rope	0 37
British Manila rope	0 31
New Zealand hemp	0 31
Transmission rope, Manila	0 43
Cotton rope, ¼-lb. and up	0 74

POLISHED DRILL ROD

Discount off list, Montreal and Toronto	net

MISCELLANEOUS

Solder, strictly	$ 0 34
Solder, guaranteed	0 39
Babbitt metals	18 to 70
Soldering coppers, lb.	0 58
Lead wool, per lb.	0 14
Putty, 100-lb. drums	6 75
White lead, pure, cwt.	17 80
Red dry lead, 100-lb. kegs, per cwt.	15 50
Glue, English	0 35
Tarred slater's paper, roll	1 30
Gasoline, per gal., bulk	0 33
Benzine, per gal., bulk	0 32
Pure turpentine, single bbls., gal.	1 10
Linseed oil, raw, single bbls.	1 70
Linseed oil, boiled, single bbls.	1 73
Plaster Paris, per bbl.	4 50
Sandpaper, B. & A.	List plus 43
Emery cloth	List plus 37½
Sal Soda	0 03½
Sulphur, rolls	0 05
Sulphur, commercial	0 04½
Rosin "D," per lb.	0 07
Rosin "G," per lb.	0 08
Borax crystal and granular	0 14
Wood alcohol, per gallon	2 00
Whiting, plain, per 100 lbs.	2 50

CARBON DRILLS AND REAMERS

S.S. drills, wire sies up to 52	40
S.S. drills, wire sizes, No. 53 to 80	40 plus 10
Standard drills, al sizes	40 plus 10
3-fluted drills, plus	10
Jobbers' and letter sizes	40 plus 10
Bit stock	40
Ratchet drills	15
S.S. drills for wood	40
Wood boring brace drills	25
Electricians' bits	30
Sockets	50
Sleeves	50
Taper pin reamers	net
Drills and countersinks	list plus 10
Bridge reamers	50
Centre reamers	10
Chucking reamers	net
Hand reamers	10
High speed drills, list plus	20 to 50
Canadian high speed cutters	net
American	plus 40

COLD ROLLED SHAFTING

At mill ..... list plus 5%
At warehouse ..... list plus 25%
Discounts off new list. Warehouse price at Montreal and Toronto

IRON PIPE FITTINGS

Malleable fittings, class A, 20% on list; class B and C, net list. Cast iron fittings, 15% off list. Malleable bushings, 25 and 7½%; cast bushings, 25%; unions, 45%; plugs, 20% off list. Net prices malleable fittings; class B black, 24½c lb.; class C black, 15¾c lb.; galvanized, class B, 34c lb.; class C, 24½c lb. F.O.B. Toronto.

SHEETS

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, black, No. 28	$ 6 55	$ 6 00
Sheets, black, No. 10	5 15	5 45
Canada plates, dull, 52 sheets	8 50	7 10
Can. plates, all bright.	8 50	8 00
Apollo brand, 10¾ oz. galvanized	.....	.....
Queen's Head 28 B.W.G.	.....	.....
Fleur-de-Lis, 28 B.W.G.	.....	.....
Gorbal's Best, No. 28	.....	.....
Colborne Crown, No 28	.....	.....
Premier, No 28 U.S.	.....	7 50
Premier, 10¾ oz.	.....	7 80
Zinc sheets	20 00	20 00

PROOF COIL CHAIN B

¼ in., $14.35; 5-16 in., $13.85; ⅜ in., $13.50; 7-16 in., $12.90; ½ in., $13.20; $13.00; ⅞ in., $12.90; 1 inch, $12.65; Extra for B.B. Chain, $1.20; Extra for B.B.B. Chain, $1.80.

ELECTRIC WELD COIL CHAIN B.B.

⅛ in., $13.00; 3-16 in., $12.50; ¼ in., $11.75; 5-16 in., $11.40; ⅜ in., $11.00; 7-16 in., $10.60; ½ in., $10.40; ⅝ in., $10.00; ¾ in., $9.90.

Prices per 100 lbs.

FILES AND RASPS

	Per Cent
Globe	50
Vulcan	50
P.H. and Imperial	50
Nicholson	32½
Black Diamond	27½
J. Barton Smith, Eagle	50
McClelland, Globe	50
Delta Files	20
Disston	40
Whitman & Barnes	50
Great Western-American	50
Kearney & Foot, Arcade	50

BOILER TUBES.

Size.	Seamless	Lapwelded
1 in.	$25 00	$.....
1¼ in.	27 00	.....
1½ in.	28 00	26 00
1¾ in.	30 00	26 00
2 in.	30 00	26 00
2¼ in.	33 00	28 00
2½ in.	40 00	32 00
3 in.	46 00	38 00
3¼ in.	.....	45 00
3½ in.	56 00	42 00
4 in.	70 00	54 00

Prices per 100 ft., Montreal and Toronto les 10.

OILS AND COMPOUNDS.

Castor oil, per lb.	.....
Royalite, per gal., bulk	19½
Palacine	22½
Machine oil, per gal.	27½
Black oil, per gal.	16
Cylinder oil, Capital	52
Cylinder oil, Acme	39½
Standard cutting compound, per lb.	0 06
Lard oil, per gal.	$2 60
Union thread cutting oil, antiseptic	88
Acme cutting oil, antiseptic	37½
Imperial quenching oil	39½
Petroleum fuel oil, bbls. net	10¼

BELTING—No 1 OAK TANNED

Extra heavy, single and double	30%
Standard	30, 10%
Cut leather lacing, No. 1	2 20
Leather in sides	1 75

TAPES

Chesterman Metallic, 50 ft.	$2 00
Lufkin Metallic, 603, 50 ft.	2 00
Admiral Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Admiral Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Major Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.	3 50
Rival Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Rival Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Reliable Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.	3 50

PLATING SUPPLIES

Polishing wheels, felt	3 25
Polishing wheels, bull-neck	2 00
Emery in kegs, American	07
Pumice, ground	3½ to 05
Emery glue	28 to 30
Tripoli composition	06 to 09
Crocus composition	08 to 10
Emery composition	08 to 09
Rouge, silver	35 to 50
Rouge, powder	30 to 45

Prices per lb.

ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM

Grits, 6 to 70 inclusive	.08½
Grits, 80 and finer	.06

BRASS—Warehouse Price

Brass rods, base ½ in. to 1 in. rod	0 34
Brass sheets, 24 gauge and heavier, base	$0 42
Brass tubing, seamless	0 46
Copper tubing, seamless	0 48

WASTE

XXX Extra	19½	Atlas	17
Peerless	19	X Empire	15½
Grand	18	Ideal	16
Superior	18	X Press	14
X L C R	17		

Colored

Lion	15	Popular	12
Standard	13½	Keen	10½
No. 1	13½		

Wool Packing

Arrow	25	Anvil	15
Axle	20	Anchor	11

Washed Wipers

Select White	11
Dark colored	09
Mixed colored	10

This list subject to trade discount for quantity.

RUBBER BELTING

Standard ... 10% Best grades ... 15%

ANODES

Nickel	.58 to .65
Copper	.38 to .45
Tin	.70 to .70
Zinc	.18 to .18

Prices per lb.

COPPER PRODUCTS.

	Montreal	Toronto
Bars, ½ to 2 in.	$42 50	$43 00
Copper wire, list plus 10		
Plain sheets, 14 oz., 14x60 in.	46 00	44 00
Copper sheet, tinned, 14x60, 14 oz.	48 00	48 00
Copper sheet, planished, 16 oz. base	46 00	45 00
Braziers', in sheets, 6 x 4 base	45 00	44 00

LEAD SHEETS.

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, 3 lbs. sq. ft.	$10 25	$11 50
Sheets, 3½ lbs. sq. ft.	10 00	11 00
Sheets, 4 to 6 lbs. sq. ft.	9 75	10 50

Cut sheets, ½c per lb. extra.
Cut sheets to size, 1c per lb. extra.

PLATING CHEMICALS.

Acid, boracic	$ .25
Acid, hydrochloric	.06
Acid, nitric	.14
Acid, sulphuric	.06
Ammonia, aqua	.23
Ammonium carbonate	-
Ammonium, chloride	.55
Ammonium hydrosulphuret	.30
Ammonium sulphate	.15
Arsenic, white	.27
Copper, carbonate, annhy	.50
Copper, sulphate	.22
Cobalt, sulphate	.20
Iron perchloride	.40
Lead acetate	.35
Nickel ammonium sulphate	.25
Nickel carbonate	.32
Nickel sulphate	.35
Potassium carbonate	1.80
Potassium sulphide (substitute)	2 25
Silver chloride (per oz.)	1.45
Silver nitrate (per oz.)	1.20
Sodium bisulphite	.15
Sodium carbonate crystals	.05
Sodium cyanide, 127-130%	.40
Sodium hydrate	.22
Sodium hyposulphite, per 100 lbs.	6.00
Sodium phosphate	.18
Tin chloride	1.75
Zinc chloride, C.P.	.80
Zinc sulphate	.15

Prices per lb. unless otherwise stated.

demnity due from Germany under the peace treaty is understood to be the source of the funds which will be used in making payment for the work and it is believed that the Government of France will issue some form of security in anticipation of the indemnity payments. The du Pont interests are arranging the transaction's financial details.

The city of Nancy, just behind the battle line, sustained considerable damage from air raids, though the Germans never turned their artillery upon it, probably because they counted upon possessing the city after the war and did not wish to damage it. The neighboring district, however, sustained great damage.

SHIP CONTRACTS TO BE GIVEN OUT

Statement From Ottawa About Building To Be Carried on This Season

According to information received from the representative of CANADIAN MACHINERY at Ottawa, the Government will shortly give some more contracts for ships to the Collingwood Shipbuilding Company, and the Dominion Shipbuilding Company. They will also give some to another of the St. Lawrence yards.

SERIOUS EFFORT NEEDED ON PART OF CANADIANS TO GET CHINESE TRADE

IT is quite evident that Mr. Ross, Canadian trade commissioner for China, is not greatly impressed with the seriousness of the efforts that Canadians have made in the past to go into the great Chinese market and sell goods to the millions of purchasers there.

This fact and others came out in an interview which CANADIAN MACHINERY had with Mr. Ross during a short stay in Toronto a few days ago. "There is too much pressure on the land in China," remarked Mr. Ross, "as fully 80 per cent. of the four hundred million people live off the land. They have not developed their natural resources to any extent. There is going to be a development in China. I am not disclosing any secrets when I say that certain powers are going to take China in hand," continued Mr. Ross, "and there will be loans made for development purposes."

"What about the machinery situation?" inquired the reporter.

"There will be a market there—in fact it is there now," he replied, "for mining machinery, cotton and flour mills. There are large engineering firms at Shanghai and Hong Kong. There is no reason why our engineering firms should not go into that field and get a fair share of the business that is offering. There will be bridge building to be done on a good scale and other works of a similar nature. Canadians going into that field will understand, of course, that they will have to compete with the world. In such a field they could ask no favors, and they would not be under any particular handicaps. It is as easy to send material to China from Canada as from England. The Chinese market requires steel bars for reinforcing, corrugated sheets, tin plates, wire, nails."

Mr. Ross made it plain that in many lines the goods sent to China would have to be made down to a price. This did not hold good in reference to machinery, and he advised that no Canadian dealer or maker should risk his reputation by putting a machine in that country that would not stand up and do the work. Japan had ruined her chances by this very thing, trying to put inferior material off on the Chinese trade.

"Above all else," concluded Mr. Ross, "the Canadian trade has got to make up its mind to get closer to the people of China if they are going to sell to them. It is no use standing ten thousand miles off and dangling the goods in the air. There has never been a serious, concerted effort to capture the trade of that great nation. The Canadian manufacturers have never yet got down to hard pan in this matter. In less than a quarter of a century China will be one of the greatest customers in the world. The English language is all that is necessary to do business with. The opportunity is there, but it is up to the Canadians to get together and seriously enter the Chinese market." Mr. Ross intimated that he was only too pleased at all times to help the Canadian trade, and answer all inquiries about the Chinese field. He can be located by addressing the Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa.

PRICES WILL NOT BE LOW

"I am rather a firm believer in the natural economic laws, and I do not find myself in accord with the impression that many people seem to have that the level of prices is not likely to be radically changed over the decade," said John D. Ryan of the Anaconda Copper Co. "I believe that prices must be made that will equalize consumption and production.

"We have seen some sharp adjustments already from war prices, and in every product in which the companies with which I am connected are interested prices have gone back to pre-war averages, and in some cases lower. These products are copper, zinc, lead and manganese.

"I do not believe that the level of prices will fall permanently as low as before the war, but I am convinced that we can now look for gradual adjustments in most staple products. I think prices will have to be put where building and development of all kinds must be encouraged before we will see consumption approach production of the staples.

"I think in the adjustments which are necessary labor will have to contribute its share or unemployment on a very serious scale is bound to result. I hope, however, that the intelligence and foresight of those who have to settle these questions will be such that every consideration of the needs of those who work for wages and salaries will be considered before profits, and that reductions in wages will take place only where it is imperative."

WHAT IS "KINITE"?

Continued from page 33

readily made of "Kinite" can be gained from the accompanying illustrations, which show the rough castings for a large circular die for drawing milk cans. The finished die, shown in the larger illustration, weighs 141 pounds, is 13 in. inside diameter and 4⅞ in. deep. The mean out-of-round, after hardening, was .003, a change so slight that no grinding was required, and as the surface was smooth, showed absolutely no scale, and was so near the required size that it was used just as it came from the fire without any additional work.

A superintendent of a large metal stamping company has been using "Kinite" dies for several years. On a job requiring three "Kinite" dies two of them were in perfect condition after drawing 116,627 pieces, while the third broke off at the point on the 94,227th piece. With regular carbon steel he averaged only 22,000 pieces on the third operation, when it was necessary to rework.

Another "Kinite" die, which he uses for forming a handle from 16-gauge sheet iron, has run 75,000 pieces thus far and shows no wear at all. With regular carbon steel reworking is necessary after 25,000 pieces.

The Kinite Company, of Milwaukee, who handle this product, state that further information will be gladly forwarded to those interested.

Help for Farmers.—The present situation with regard to farm help shortage in Brant County is so acute that the Brantford Chamber of Commerce has appealed to the manufacturers of Brantford to draw this matter to the attention of their men during stocktaking, or when men are let out for any other reason. It is emphasized that wages being paid in the country at the present time are equal to city wages.

INCORPORATIONS

The Alberta Pioneer Canning Co., Ltd., has been incorporatde with a capital stock of $40,000 in 800 shares of $50 each. The company will carry on the business of fruit packers, etc., and the head office of the company will be in Edson, Alta.

The firm of Doheny, Quinlan & Robertson has been incorporated with a capital stock of $2,000,000 in 20,000 shares of $100 each, the head office to be in Montreal. The firm will carry on the business of general contractors and engineers.

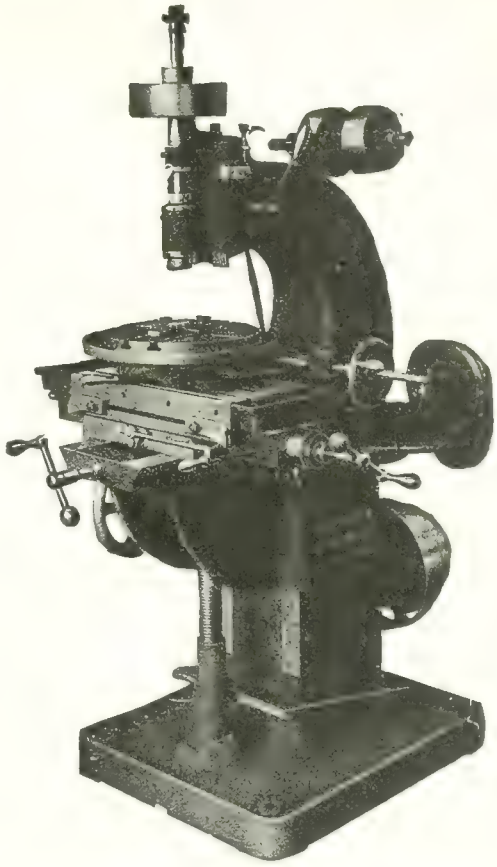
BECKER

Belt Driven Millers

The Machine that Gives the Smooth Finish

Stringent shortage of labor during the war put a premium on machinery of superior productive ability. Never was the capacity and value of Becker Millers better emphasized than during that period. And Becker Millers will always continue to demonstrate their ability to return maximum production for minimum expenditure of manual effort.

Send us blue prints of your work and other data and we will submit estimates on Becker production. Adopt this "safety-first" course; it may mean added profits to you.



The A. R. Williams Machinery Co.

LIMITED, TORONTO

Acid Electric STEEL CASTINGS

Acid Electric Steel Castings show superior ability to resist wear and crystallization. They are smooth in texture, free from Blow Holes, and machine perfectly. We specialize in

Railroad and Other High Grade Castings

up to 15 tons, any specification. Electric Steel Castings COST NO MORE than ordinary Steel Castings.

Prices on Application—Prompt Deliveries

The Thos. Davidson Mfg. Co., Limited

Steel Foundry Division, Lachine Canal

Head Office: 187 Delisle St. MONTREAL

Phone Victoria 1492

MORROW SCREWS MORROW

DRILLS FILES

MORROW NUTS MORROW

MORROW INGERSOLL

In assembly you should use only the best "Morrow's."

Best Jobbers carry "Morrow's."

Set Screws, Cap Screws—"It's the finishing die that does it."

Nuts (every variety of finish).

Twist Drills, "will do more drilling with less regrinding."

Order Ingersoll Files from us, "they cut faster and wear longer."

John Morrow Screw & Nut Co.

LIMITED

INGERSOLL - CANADA

Always, everywhere, use "Morrow" products. Made just a little better than seems necessary.

WELDER IN R. R. SHOP AT NEVERS, FRANCE, RECEIVES D.S.M.

When America put her strong hand to the task of war, nowhere did her effort tell with greater effect than in the great car shops where the men who had linked two oceans and laced a continent with steel, pulled denims over their O. D.'s for the fight behind the lines.

One of these men, Buck Private Matousek, now master engineer, wears the Distinguished Service Medal, and wears it with the satisfaction of knowing that the work he did amid the roaring machines of the great shop at Nevers was worth as much to his country as many a deed of glory at the front itself. Matousek was the man who, upon his own personal initiative, and thanks to his peculiar skill as a welder, saved many thousands of dollars and many thousands of still more precious moments by healing wounded locomotives and putting them back to active service.

The war couldn't have been won without locomotives, and without men expert in the operation and repair of locomotives. What American railroaders and machinists accomplished in France astounded the French railroaders and mechanical experts. It was one thing to bring to France an enormous number of locomotives and cars, together with ample equipment. It was another thing to keep not only these locomotives and cars but many of those of the Allies in order.

One powerful locomotive could haul dozens of cars of munitions to the front. For every locomotive that was put out of the running and stayed out of it, dozens of cars of food, equipment and shells, needed at the front, had to stand still on a side track.

Under the terrific strain of war work the blown-out cylinder was a frequent occurrence. To wait for new parts meant interminable delay. And here Matousek stepped in and, despite the doubt and skepticism of some of his superiors, undertook to repair the breaks himself. He succeeded, and with such results that his work soon took on an importance that it resulted in the award of the D.S.M.

Instead of lying idle for weeks, locomotives that needed new cylinders were ready for action in four hours. Kneeling on the concrete floor, directing the white flame of his oxy-acetylene welding torch with the artistry of an expert, Matousek kept the wheels moving that carried the munitions and the supplies to the men in the forward lines.

Here at the great A. E. F. railroad shops of Nevers, America's effort is still visible. The buildings were made the repair headquarters of locomotives in 1918 and were turned over to the Americans for equipment. This they did with the finest equipment from the shops of the country that lead the world in railroading.

And now, with the war work over, American ingenuity is utilizing the plants as a school of instruction.

From all parts of the A. E. F. hundreds of students have come to Nevers. These men are receiving instruction from such experts as Matousek. The work of the shops goes on, and, right with it, the school work. The students act as apprentices and helpers. They are taking courses in welding, machine shop practice, tool making, heavy railroad blacksmithing and forging, foundry work, railroad electrical work, and other lines. And instead of delaying production, they are actually increasing it.—"Stars and Stripes."

BOOK REVIEW

The Construction of Graphical Charts, by John P. Peddle. The McGraw Hill Book Co. Price $2.

Much of the work of calculation done by the engineer and designer is in the repeated calculation of a limited number of formulae to a variety of different conditions, which involves merely the substitution of different variables in identical equations. Any mechanical means for performing this operation expeditiously will not only lead to a saving of time and mental wear and tear but will also minimize the chances for error. Such a device is the chart or nomagram, and the present work enters into its construction in a very clear and practical manner. Believing that the subject should be particularly useful to the practicing engineer who is often a trifle rusty in some parts of his mathematics, an effort is made to simplify the mathematical treatment. A series of illustrative problems has also been worked out in detail as it was thought by the author that these would afford a clear insight into the methods and a better understanding of the difficulties likely to be encountered than would be possible from a purely theoretical analysis. In the second edition of the work now presented a chapter on the use of determinants, in the plotting of graphical charts, has been added.

Contents

Charts plotted on rectangular coordinates; the alignment chart; the hexagonal index chart; proportional charts; empirical equations; stereographic charts and solid models; the use of determinants.

—From the "Passing Show" (London).

PLAYING POSSUM.
Germany's Statement to Her Creditors.

INCORPORATIONS

The Andian National Corporation, Ltd., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000,000 in 10,000 shares of $100 each. The object of the company will be to search for minerals, oil, gas, etc. The head office of the company will be in Ottawa.

The United States Rubber Co., of Canada, Ltd., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $20,000,000, divided into 200,000 shares of $100 each, the head office to be in Montreal. The company will manufacture and deal in all kinds of rubber goods. The principals are Alexander Chase Casgrain, Errol Malcolm McDougall, Leslie Gordon Bell, Sadie Conrad Demers, and Edward James Waterson.

William Simon Morlock, Sydney Ellis Wedd, Roy Beverly Whitehead and Bruce Victor McCrimmon, solicitors, and Samuel Davidson Fowler, solicitors' clerk, all of Toronto, have been incorporated under the name of the Allied Packers of Canada, Ltd., with a capital stock of $10,000,000 in 100,000 shares of $100 each to deal in hogs, cattle, etc., and make food products of various kinds. The head office of the company will be in Toronto.

PHILADELPHIA FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

The above association held its 228th meeting at the manufacturers' Club, on Wednesday evening, June 4, 1919, at 8 o'clock, this being the last meeting until September.

The program for the evening was as follows:

H. A. DeFries, chief engineer of Hamilton & Hansell, Inc., Park Row building, New York, showed slides and gave a talk covering the Rennerfelt electric arc and melting furnace for melting steel, brass, copper, nickel, ferro-manganese, etc.

He based his explanations chiefly on the points of applying the proper way of electric heating at the proper moment. These points were not included in their last address.

Don't forget the A.F.A. and foundry exhibit beginning the week of September 29, at the Commercial Museum, 34th and Spruce Streets, West Philadelphia.

It will be the greatest event of the foundry world, as England, France and Italy will be there to show America what they learned in foundry practice during the world war.

The members of this association will give the delegates and their women folks a most cordial welcome.

The above is respectfully submitted.

THOS. DEVLIN, President. HOWARD EVANS, Secretary.

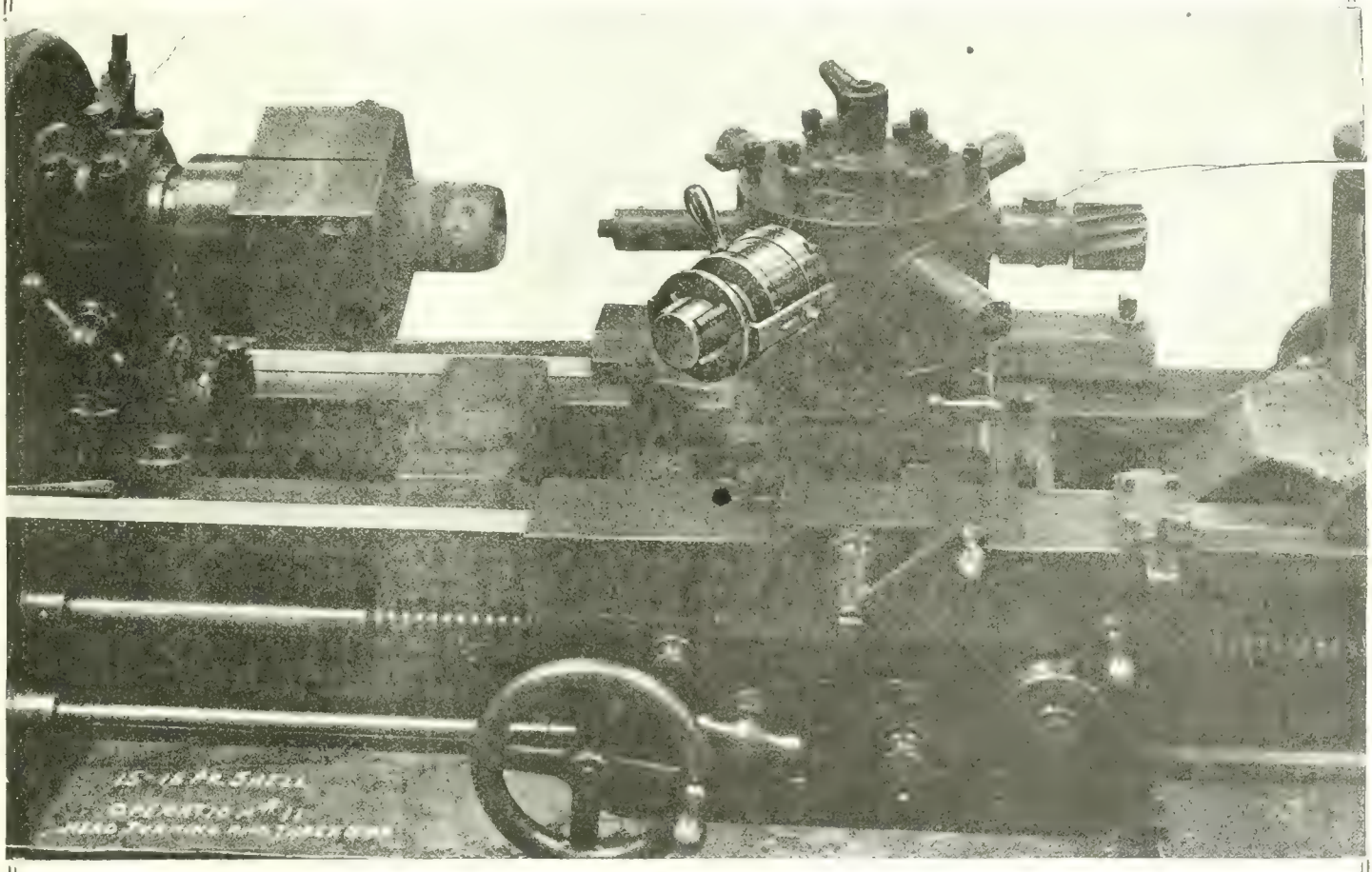
ANOTHER GEOMETRIC FEAT

DESCRIBED IN A LETTER FROM CANADA

Messrs. Geometric Tool Company,
New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

Gentlemen:—

"The engine lathe shown in the photograph which we are sending you commenced work on shells within four months of the start of the war, when methods were in course of development, and special machines were unknown. Material and labor were both frequently unsatisfactory. Rejections due to poor threads were



frequent troubles with shell makers. Despite many adverse conditions the contract was successfully completed, and the Geometric Tap used on this lathe (fitted to cross-slide on carriage) was an important contributing factor in the good work done in the early strenuous times."

Very truly yours,

Whether yours is a tapping or threading job, or both, you would be satisfied with the Geometric way of doing it.

The Geometric Tool Company, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

CANADIAN AGENTS:

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal. **The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg, St. John, N.B.**

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

NEW SHOPS, TENDERS AND CONTRACTS PERSONAL AND TRADE NOTES

MUNICIPAL

Ottawa.—The proposed new Cummings bridge will cost about $200,000.

Simcoe.—The public utilities commission is going to buy a centrifugal pump for sewage disposal work.

Chatham.—An engineer is to be engaged to go over the situation here and report on the best plan for a waterworks system.

Elora.—Tenders are being received for a steel bridge 75 feet long over the Grand River. S. Aitcheson, reeve of Pilkington, is the party to address.

TENDERS

The Ministry of Lands and Forests will receive tenders up till the 16th July, for the right to cut timber on Groves and St Louis Townships, in the District of Sudbury. All particulars can be obtained from the Minister or from Mr. Charles Henderson, Crown Timber Agent, Sudbury.

The Manitoba Department of Public Works will receive tenders up till July 10th for materials in connection with construction of a transmission line between Winnipeg and Portage La Prairie. All information can be secured from J. M. Leamy, Engineer of Mechanical Services, New Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg.

The Galt Housing Commission are asking for sealed tenders for all trades required in the erection of fifty houses, half to be of four rooms and half to be of six rooms. Alternative tenders for one hundred houses, half to be four and half to be of six rooms, are also asked. Plans and specifications can be obtained from Messrs. Evans & Hall, 30 Water Street, Galt, Ont.

Tenders will be received, by registered post only, addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, up to noon on Monday, July 21st, 1919, for the construction and delivery of 16-inch lapwelded steel pipe. Specifications and tender forms for the foregoing may be obtained upon application at the office of the Water Main Extension Section, Department of Works, Room 320, City Hall, Toronto.

TRADE GOSSIP

New Pulp Mill.—Advices from Bear River, N.S., state that work has started on the new mill for Clarke Bros. The buildings will consist of a pulp mill, saw mill, boiler room and machine shop.

London's Motor Industry.—The Republic Motor Truck Co. of Alma, Mich., are planning the erection of a factory in London, Ont It is understood that the buildings will cost in the neighborhood of $500,000.

Factory Extensions.—Two Arnprior firms are making plans for extensions and additions to their factories. The Arnprior Cabinet Co., Ltd., are about to make two additions to their present plant, and F. C. Hyck & Sons are making extensive alterations to their premises.

New Firm Incorporated.—The New Brunswick Typewriter & Specialty Co., Ltd., with a capital stock of $24,900, and headquarters at St. John, N.B., has been incorporated. The principals are H. C. Parker and C. F. Wetmore, both of St. Johns, and Pearl Soulis, of Halifax.

The Bastian-Blessing Company, Chicago, have issued a booklet on the Rego welding and cutting apparatus, which goes into the details of this equipment in a very thorough manner, and lists, together with the prices, the various types of complete welding sets and torches made.

Lumber Prices Increase.—An increase of $2 per 1,000 feet in all grades of lumber is in effect This is due, it is alleged, to the appearance of American buyers in the British Columbia market, who are competing with Canadian dealers, thereby enhancing the market value of the lumber.

Going Ahead.—The R. McDougall Co., Ltd., Galt, were not seriously inconvenienced by the fire which took place in their plant recently. The machine shop and foundry were uninjured, and the patterns that were burned or injured have been largely replaced. Their deliveries on their usual lines have not been interfered with.

Praise for Board.—The British Minister of Munitions has sent a cable to the Imperial Munitions Board congratulating them on the report of their war expenditures. The British comptroller and auditor general report that the accounts of the I.M.B. are highly satisfactory, and the manufacturing establishments controlled by the Board very successful, the accounting arrangements having reached a high standard.

Protest Against Demurrage.—The proposal of the railways to charge $2 per day on all cars at the seaport not unloaded after twenty days will be protested by the Guelph Chamber of Commerce. The matter will come before the Railway Board at an early date. The ground taken by the Chamber of Commerce is that any delay which may occur after the goods are shipped is due to the railway company and not to the shippers.

New Pumps for Guelph.—The Fire, Light and Water Committee have recommended the acceptance of the tenders of the Goldie McCullough Co. for the installation of a 750 gallon pump with a 75 h.p. Crocker Wheeler motor, at $2,904, also a 1,250 gallon pump with 125 h.p. Crocker Wheeler motor for $3,640. The Bawden Pump Co. secured the order for a 2,100 gallon booster pump with 100 h.p. Crocker Wheeler motor for $2,621.

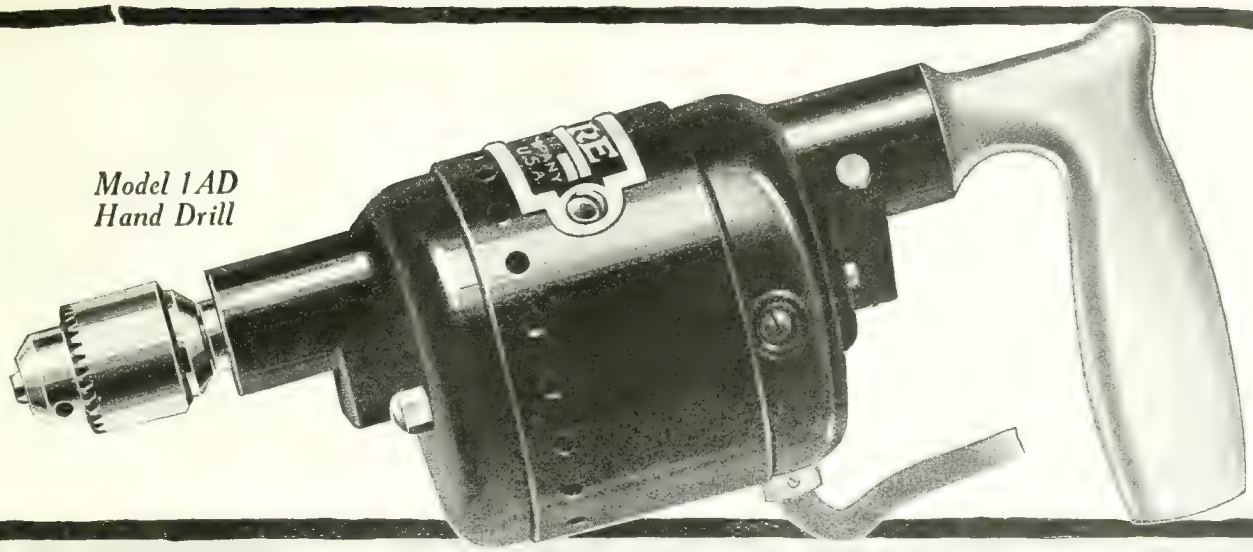
Get Big Contract.—The Vulcan Steel Products Co., of New York, has secured a contract for rebuilding the war swept district of Nancy, at a figure estimated at $250,000,000. It is understood that this figure may be increased to $500,000,000 before the task is finished. Two of the largest contracting firms in the United States are associated with the Vulcan Co. in the contract, the McClintock Marshall Co. and the McArthurs Bros. Co.

New Industry for Collingwood.—The firm of Edwards & Co., industrial brokers of Toronto, have given the Chamber of Commerce a written statement that if they succeed in financing the proposed industry for the manufacture of hard rubber goods, the industry will be located in Collingwood Mr. Duff, of Edwards & Co., is selling stock in the proposed industry in Collingwood and the district.

Trade Commissioner's Visit. — The British Trade Commissioner, Mr. Field, is visiting Sarnia with the object of promoting British overseas trade with local concerns. Samples of German and Austrian goods used in the district before the war will be obtained, and an effort made to get these lines manufactured by British firms will be made. Invitations have been extended to Mr. Field by several of the local manufacturers to visit their plants, and he will be enabled to get in touch with the manufacturing and labor conditions in the district.

Skilled Mechanics Leave. — It is stated by Mr. G. F. Doolan, one of the delegates who interviewed Sir Robert Borden on behalf of the metal trades, that many of the skilled mechanics who are members of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers are booking or have booked their passage to the Old Country. The reason he gives is that the industrial situation in Canada is such as to make it absolutely unattractive, and they have more confidence in the British Government's efforts to ad-

Model 1AD Hand Drill



MODEL 1AD Hand Drill

Length—10 inches.

Weight—4¾ pounds.

Capacity—Steel, brass, aluminum and alloys, 0 to 3/16 inches.

Motor—Universal, operates on either direct or alternating current. Diameter of motor 3⅜ inches.

Spindle—Offset from center 25/32 inches.

Drive—Helical gears.

Handle—Aluminum. Complete with 10 foot cord, plug, switch and chuck. Jacobs chucks used as regular equipment.

MODEL 2AD Sensitive Drill

Height—18 ins. **Weight** 18 lbs.

Stroke—3¼ ins. **Feed**—Rack and pinion. Helical gear drive.

Capacity—Steel, brass aluminum and alloys, 0 to 3/16 inch. Drills to center of 7½ inch piece.

Motor—Universal, operates on either direct or alternating current. **Diameter**—3⅜ inches.

Spindle—Offset from center 25/32 inches.

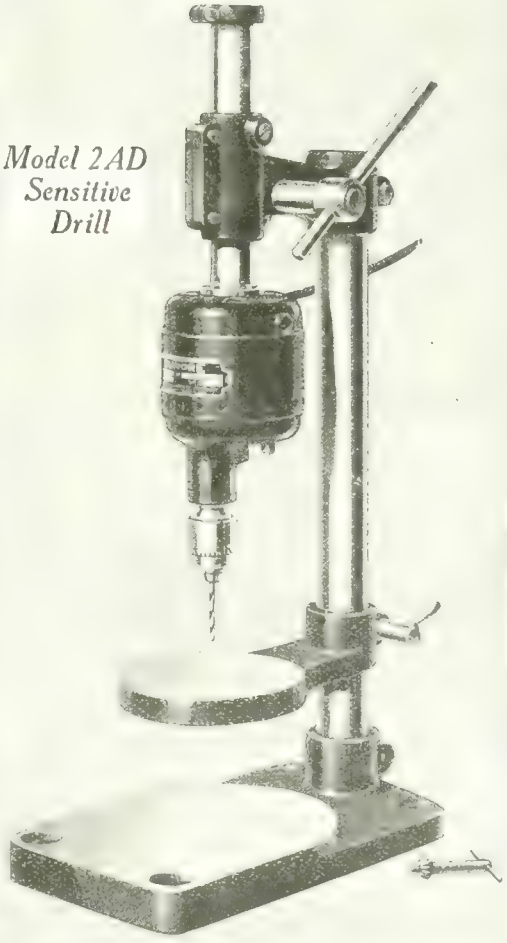
Thrust—Ball bearing.

Table—Adjustable, may be raised, lowered or swung entirely out of the way. Complete with 10 foot cord, plug, switch and chuck. Jacobs chucks used as regular equipment.

Wisconsin Electric Company

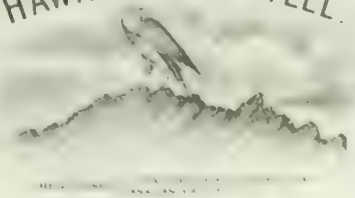
2913 Street Racine, Wisconsin

Model 2AD Sensitive Drill



DUMORE GEARED ELECTRIC DRILLS

"HAWK" BRAND STEEL



"HAWK VANADIUM" TOOL STEEL

Remarkable in its glass Hardness, Toughness and Cutting Efficiency.

Will give twice the cut of a regular tool steel at one grinding.

Order "Hawk Vanadium" for your End Mills and cutters. Once known—always used.

Large Stock. Prompt Shipment.

Write for full particulars to

Hawkridge Brothers Company

Main Office and Warehouse:
303 Congress Street, Boston, Mass
Storehouses Malden Mass.

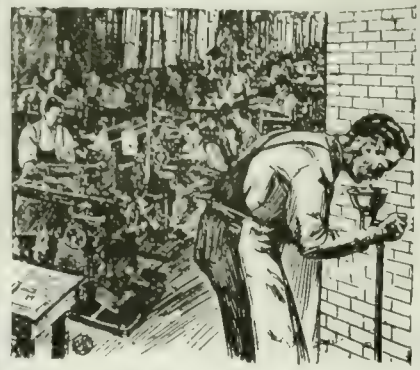
STEEL OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

Machine Tools FOR SHIPBUILDERS ETC. ETC

BERTRAMS LIMITED
SCIENNES EDINBURGH

OVENS
Japanning and Varnishing Ovens heated by Gas, Electricity, Steam or Coal.
Kernchen Siphonage Ventilators, Bakers Ovens, Trucks, casters, etc
Write for Booklet.
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Ltd.
Brantford, Canada.
BLACK DIAMOND OVENS

Upon the Health of your employees depends your profit and production



Don't be contented with half-way goodness or makeshift drinking arrangements.

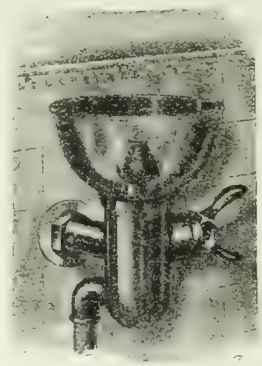
Throw out the germ-laden Drinking Cup!

Give your men a clean drink

PURO SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAIN

(MADE IN CANADA)

Allows just the proper amount of cool, clean fresh water to come through the bubbler. No spurting, overflowing, no loss. "Puro" regulates itself. "Puro" saves 35% on water bills too. You can attach it in a few minutes. Tell us how many men, how many departments and we'll tell you how much the cost will be.



Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.
Canadian Agents
McKENZIE BROS.
18 St. Alexis St., Montreal, P. Q.

CASTINGS
Medium Weight Grey Iron, Brass, Etc.
JOBBING
GREENLEAFS, LIMITED
Belleville, Ontario

MORTON MANUFACTURING CO.
PORTABLE PLANERS
DRAW CUT SHAPERS
SPECIAL DRAW CUT R.R. SHAPERS
FINISHED MACHINE KEYS
STATIONARY & PORTABLE KEY WAY CUTTERS
SPECIAL LOCOMOTIVE CYLINDER PLANERS
OFFICE — WORKS: MUSKEGON HEIGHTS U.S.A.

just the industrial situation than those of the authorities at Ottawa.

A Disappointment.—Such little relief as Canadian shippers may have looked for in August by the release of vessels now used as transports for Canadian troops seems likely to be offset. The British Ministry of Shipping is understood to have decided to take 70 per cent. of all cargo space next month, leaving only 30 per cent. for commercial purposes. This is an unpleasant surprise for the Canadian exporters, as this month only 50 per cent. of space had been commandeered for Government purposes and it was hoped this would be lowered to 40 per cent. in another thirty days. This new move will make the Canadian shipping problem, already rather hopeless, almost insoluble if no change is made.

PERSONALS

Corporal William A. Nugent, who served during the war in Company I, 21st Engineers, has returned from France and resumed his duties with the Independent Pneumatic Tool Co. as traveling representative. He has been assigned to his old territory in Indiana.

MARINE

Cleveland.—Artificial fog in the way of smoke from the burning Ontario forests held up the fleet on the lakes from midnight till daylight at the So . Even for some time after the coming of dawn movement was difficult in the hazy atmosphere.

St. Thomas.—The long search for the missing car ferry, "Bessemer," is at last to be abandoned. Capt. Clarke, of Toronto, has supervised the dragging of Lake Erie from end to end, without succeeding in getting any trace of the vessel, although the operations were continued all last year, and up to the present time.

Halifax. — A tern schooner was launched recently from McKean's Shipyard, Tuft's Cove, after being under construction since August last. The hull is constructed of hard pine and Douglas fir. Dimensions are 155 feet overall by 33 feet 2 inches beam by 12 feet depth. She will be rigged as a three-masted fore and aft schooner.

St. John, N.B.—The number of American vessels loading lumber in the port of St. John makes many of the old timers sigh for the good old days of the wooden sailing vessels. These fine ships, owned in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, carried lumber from St. John and Halifax and other Maritime ports to the United Kingdom, loading thence for the East, and coming home with tea from China or wool from Australia, to reload lumber and repeat the voyage.

Esquimalt. — The Canadian patrol boats, "Armentieres," "Givenchy," and "Thiepval," arrived at Esquimalt recently after a voyage from Halifax, N.S., by way of the West Indies and Panama Canal. The "Stadacona," their flagship, was damaged in a gale off the

coast of Oregon and had to be towed into San Francisco. She sustained the loss of her rudder, and after being repaired will proceed to Esquimalt to rejoin her squadron.

Ottawa.—The present position of the Canadian Government steamers is as follows: The "Canadian Ranger" is at Liverpool. "Canadian Warrior," bound from Cuba to Canada. "Canadian Recruit," bound from Canada to West India and Cuban ports. 'Canadian Voyageur," loading for same ports. "Canadian Volunteer," loading at Victoria, B.C. Two vessels are receiving their finishing touches at Vickers, and three more are expected from Great Lakes yards in the near future.

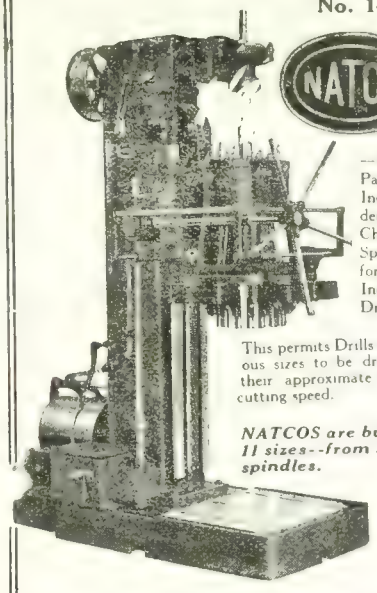
Gore Bay.—Capt. Alexander Cunning, wrecking master of Great Lakes Towing Co., has been successful in his suit against the Erie & Western Railway. This was in connection with the salvage of the steamer "Wissahickon" in 1910, when the vessel was in the hands of the wrecking company. She was looted of property worth $45.000, and Capt. Cunning was accused of complicity in allowing his crew to do the robbing. He was arrested and subsequently released on bond. and in turn brought suit against the E. & W. R. for $50,000. The Chicago court has awarded the Captain $10.000, and completely vindicated him of the charge of complicity.

Vancouver.—The harbor commissioners who were appointed in May, 1913, under the act passed in that year. have been asked by the Minister of Marine to hand in their resignations. A clause in the appointment reads, "During the Minister's pleasure." The reason given for the request for resignation is that the Minister wishes to have a free hand in the expenditure of the $5,000,000 recently voted for harbor improvements. The Board will probably be reconstituted with the same personnel as at present with the inclusion of at least one returned soldier. The present Board consists of F. C. Carter Cotton, chairman; J. A. Fullerton and S. McLay, Board members, and W D. Harvie, secretary.

Montreal.—The Canadian Government Merchant Marine. Ltd., is getting rounded into a fully equipped organization rapidly. A manager for the company has been secured in the person of Mr. R. B. Teakle, with headquarters at the C.N.R. offices on St. James street. Mr. Teakle, who is a Canadian, was associated for a number of years with the Allan Line, and later with the France-Canada S. S. Co. Other members of the staff are Mr. H. Milbourne, marine superintendent, formerly of the Royal Line; Capt. H. E. Webb, traveling marine superintendent; Mr. W. A. Cunningham is export and import freight agent. Another former Allan Line man is Mr. Thos. M. Todd, auditor of the company.

The Haves Wheel Co. have been granted letters patent to increase their capital stock from $200,000 to $1,000,000, the increase to consist of 8,000 shares of $100 each.

No. 14



—with Patented Independent Change of Speed for each Individual Drill.

This permits Drills of various sizes to be driven at their approximate correct cutting speed.

NATCOS are built in 11 sizes--from 2 to 72 spindles.

THE
NATIONAL AUTOMATIC TOOL CO.
Richmond, Indiana, U.S.A.

METAL STAMPINGS

We are manufacturers of stamped parts for other manufacturers.

We do any kind of sheet metal stamping that you require. Our improved presses and plating plant enable us to produce the finest quality of work in a surprisingly short time.

We can finish steel stamping in Nickel, Brass or Copper.

Send us a sample order.

W. H. BANFIELD & SONS
372 Pape Avenue, Toronto, Can.

PLEWES Limited
WINNIPEG
For All
Machinists' Supplies

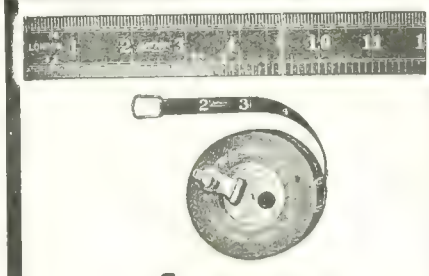
PATENT ATTORNEYS

RESEARCH BUREAU
REPORTS BY EXPERTS ON SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
SPECIAL RESEARCHES ARRANGED.
PATENTS, TRADE MARKS, ETC.
HANBURY A. BUDDEN, 712 DRUMMOND BLDG., MONTREAL
CABLE ADDRESS "BREVET"

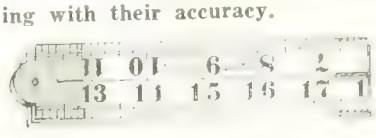
PATENTS
Fetherstonhaugh & Co.,
The old established firm. Patents everywhere. Head office, Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto. Ottawa office, 5 Elgin St. Offices throughout Canada.
Booklet Free.

PATENTS PROMPTLY SECURED
In all countries. Ask for our Investor's Adviser, which will be sent free.
MARION & MARION 364 University St.
Merchants Bank Building, corner St. Catherine St., MONTREAL, Phone Up. 6474 and Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

PATENT YOUR INVENTIONS
Send direct to Ottawa for free patentability report and booklet "Patent Protection." Clients' patents advertised in the "Patent Review."
Harold C. Shipman & Co. PATENT ATTORNEYS
CENTRAL CHAMBERS, OTTAWA, CANADA.



LUFKIN
TAPES AND RULES
The complete solution of your problem of accurate measurements. Their all-round fitness is in keeping with their accuracy.



THE LUFKIN RULE CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
WINDSOR, ONT.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

Rates (payable in advance): Two cents per word first insertion; one cent per word subsequent insertions. Count five words when box number is required. Each figure counts as one word. Minimum order $1.00. Display rates on application.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

WANTED—BY A CRUCIBLE STEEL MANUfacturer in the United States a representative in Canada who is thoroughly familiar with the business in Carbon Tool Steels and principally High Speed Steel. State age, previous experience and salary wanted. Box 577, Canadian Machinery (c1m)

Mining Machinery for Sale

Alley & McLellan Air Compressor 600 ft. at 100 lbs. pressure, 125 H.P. Motor, heavy duty 600 R.P.M. 3 phase 60 cycle 550 volts.
Ingersoll-Rand 800 ft. Air Compressor.
1 Tube Mill Fraser & Chalmers 5 x 22
1 Power & Mining 5 x 22.
Also large assortment of Pumps, Tanks, Classifiers, Boilers and Mining Equipment for sale.

Zenith Coal & Steel Products
Limited
402 McGill Building Montreal
1410 Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

FOR SALE

Used locomotive crane.
Engine—Double-cylinder, 9" x 12" stroke.
Boiler—Vertical, new tubes, hood and smoke-stack, good for 100 lbs. working pressure.
Bucket—¾-yard, boom 58 ft. 6 in. long, wheel base 14 ft., gauge 14 ft.; hoisting and slewing gears in good condition.
All motions operated from one platform.
Further particulars on application to:
CANADIAN ALOXITE CO., LTD.,
P.O. Box 536, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
(c25m)

LOCOMOTIVE

For sale, one 35-ton shunting locomotive, complete with trailer, tender, air pump, etc.

In good operating condition, can be seen and all particulars obtained at the plant of

THE G. W. McFARLANE ENGINEERING CO.
PARIS, ONT. C26M

HELP WANTED

WANTED TOOL ROOM FOREMAN ON automobile drop forge dies and general machine work; must be skilled in close work; state age, salary expected, where last employed and in what capacity. Box 611, Canadian Machinery.

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTSMAN REQUIRED with experience in gasoline engine design. Knowledge of farm machinery desirable. Apply in the first instance with full particulars regarding experience, salary required, etc., with copy of references, to Box 612, Canadian Machinery. (c1m)

PATTERNS

TORONTO PATTERN WORKS, 65 JARVIS Street, Toronto. Patterns in wood and metal for all kinds of machinery. (cfm)

BRANTFORD PATTERN WORKS ARE PREpared to make up patterns of any kind—including marine works—to sketches, blue prints or sample castings. Prompt, efficient service. Bell 'Phone 631; Machine 'Phone 733. Brantford Pattern Works, 49 George St., Brantford, Ont. (ctfm)

Business Opportunities

A CANADIAN MANUFACTURER OF MACHinery for the use of Contractors, Miners, etc., is open to undertake the manufacture of any other machinery or device for the use of either contractors or miners, and invites correspondence with holders of Canadian patents, or with U. S. concerns desiring a Canadian manufacturing agency. Liberal inducements also offered for successful suggestions regarding machinery or other articles that can be manufactured and sold in connection with the above-mentioned lines. Address Box 610, Canadian Machinery. (c2m)

MACHINE WORK WANTED

MACHINE WORK WANTED FOR LATHES, shapers, milling machine and planer, etc. Hourly or contract basis. Prompt delivery. W. H. Sumbling Machinery Co., Toronto. (ctfm)

Lighting Unit

FOR SALE—One used lighting unit, consisting of one 25 K.W., 125 volt, 200 ampere direct current generator to operate at speed of 320 to 350 r.p.m. Generator made by Westinghouse Company. This machine is directly connected with a Goldie & McCulloch 9x10 Ideal engine. This machine can be examined and all particulars obtained at the plant of

G.W. McFarlane Engineering Co.
PARIS, ONT. c1m

MACHINERY WANTED

WANTED—ONE ONLY 200 H.P. WHEELOCK Steam Engine, second-hand. Must be in good condition. State price, and where it can be inspected. Apply Box 613, Canadian Machinery. (c3m)

WANTED TO BUY -SECOND-HAND BULLdozer. Must be in good condition. State particulars as to weight, stroke, price, etc. Box 614 Canadian Machinery. (c4m)

PATENTS FOR SALE

Two Canadian Patented Steam Specialties for sale; one Steam Trap, Patent Number 187215, and one Steam Separator, Patent Number 183340.

Allentown Experimental Works
Allentown, Pa., U.S.A.

Mill and Mining Machinery

1 Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boiler, 100 h. p., 36 in. x 20 ft. 0 in., 4 in. Tubes with complete fittings. Working pressure 150 lbs.

1 Blaisdale Air Compressor, 14 x 14 and 22 x 16. 150 r. p. m. Duplex Steam, Compound Air. Steam and air pressure 100 lbs. Displacement 1126 cu. ft. per minute.

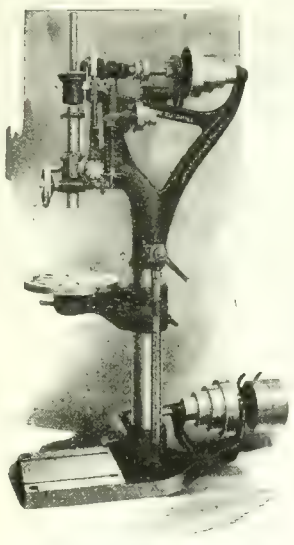
1 C. C. Canadian Rand Compressor, 9 x 12. 14 x 12.

1 Matheson Feed Water Heater, 3 ft. x 18 in.

1 Stack, 60 ft. x 30 in. x 3-16 in. Steel.

1 Lidgerwood Single Drum Friction Hoist, 10 x 12.-54 in. and extra piston. Corrugated Drums built to carry 1100 ft. 1 in. rope. Load 4,500 lbs. Maximum speed 800 ft. per minute at 100 lbs. pressure. Including Dial Indicator.

NEW GLASGOW MACHINE CO.
NEW GLASGOW, NOVA SCOTIA



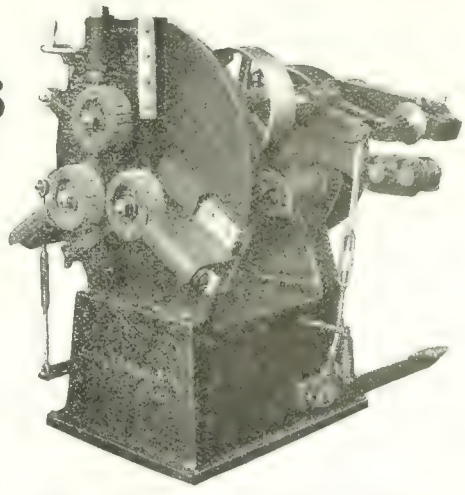
A light type drill, having hand wheel, hand lever and automatic feed.

If You Want

Machine Tools

New or Used

Complete equipment for Boiler Shops, Structural Steel Works, Railroad Spring Shops, Flue Shops, or Machinery for any other purpose, or Woodworking Machinery of any kind



A Universal Machine for cutting and cleaning from 1½" to 6½" flues.

GET OUR QUOTATIONS

Garlock-Walker Machinery Company, Limited

32 Front Street West, Toronto, Canada

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG

For Sale

New and Slightly Used Machinery and Tools

1", 1½", 1⅝", 1¾", Turret Screw Machines.
No. 1, and No. 2 B.G. Automatic Tapping Machines.
⅝" 4-Spindle Acme Automatic Screw Machines.
Floor and Bench Drill—Presses.
Small Floor and Bench Punch Presses.
Burke Millers.
High Speed and Carbon Twist Drills.

Particulars on application to

ST. CATHARINES MACHINERY CO., LIMITED

ST. CATHARINES, - ONTARIO

WANTED

1—"Used" Plate Punch and Shear 36" gap, capacity ⅞" hole in ⅞" plate

—also—

1—"Used" Air Compressor, steam actuated — compound steam—simple air —12" x 12" cylinder.

Both machines must be modern in design and in good operating condition. Offers with full details, price and shipping point, will be considered.

I. MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Builders of Machinery

New Glasgow, - Nova Scotia

WANTED

Entire Plants or Separate Tools

—

What have you to offer?

State condition, make and price. We pay cash for any type of machines, motors or belting.

Give full details in first letter.

—

Hollander Machinery Co., Inc.

3 Howard Street N.Y. City

YOU'LL FIND WHAT YOU WANT

In the Classified Advertising Section of Canadian Machinery. Watch it each week for all kinds of new and used machinery.

YOU MAY WANT WHAT YOU FIND.

SURPLUS PRESSES

USED IN MUNITION WORKS

FOR SALE

Heavy Bliss and Toledo Toggle, Crank and Rack and Pinion Presses

Send for Detailed List and Prices.

The Canadian Cartridge Co., Limited

HAMILTON ∴ ∴ CANADA

PARTIAL LIST OF TOOLS

2—60" Bullard Vertical Boring Mills
1—60" Niles Vertical Boring Mill
No. 4—B. & S. Plain Miller
1—36" x 36" x 8' Gray Planer, two heads
No. 3—Cincinnati Universal Miller
5—No. 0 Steptoe Hand Millers
13" x 5' 6" New Carroll-Jamieson Quick-Change Lathe
14" x 6' New Carroll-Jamieson Quick-Change Lathe
15" x 6' New Sidney D.B.G. Quick-Change Lathe, swing 17"
15" x 8' New Sidney D.B.G. Quick-Change Lathe, swing 17"
17" x 8' New National Quick-Change Lathe
3—17" x 8' New Sidney D.B.G. Quick-Change Lathe, swing 19"
17" x 10' New Sidney D.B.G. Quick-Change Lathe, swing 19"
18" x 24" New Rahn Larmon Lathe, D.B.G. Quick-Change
19" x 10' New Sidney D.B.G. Quick-Change Lathe, swing 21"
9—19" x 8' New Sidney D.B.G. Quick-Change Lathe, swing 21"
25" x 14' New Sidney D.B.G. Quick-Change Lathe, swing 27"
33" x 14' Putnam, arranged for Motor Drive
6' Western Radial Drill
5' Bickford Single Pulley Drive Radial
100-lb. New Little Giant Hammer
50-lb. New Little Giant Belt Hammer
25-lb. New Little Giant Belt Hammer
30-ton Watson & Stillman Hydraulic Press

FRANK TOOMEY INC.

27 North Third Street PHILADELPHIA, P.A.

FOR SALE

PUMPS.

2—Allis-Chalmers Turbine Pumps, 2,000 gals. cap.
1—Allis-Chalmers Twin Pump, 1,200 gals. cap.
5—Triplex Deane Pumps, 7½" x 10".
5—Deane High Pressure Pumps, 4⅛" x 18", Water Pressure 1565 lbs., cap. 247 gals. per min.; 2 new, 3 used about 1 year.

MOTORS.

4—200 H.P., 440 Volt, 3 Phase, 25 Cycle.
4—150 " 440 " 3 " 25 "
2 100 " 440 " 3 " 25 "
6— 60 " 440 " 3 " 25 "
3 150 " 550 " 3 " 25 "

Also a large number of smaller Motors 25 and 60 Cycle, 220, 440, 550 and 2,200 Volts.

TRANSFORMERS.

A large number of Transformers, 6,600 to 550 Volts and 6,600 to 440 Volts.

LOCOMOTIVES (ELECTRIC)

2—5-ton Storage Battery Locomotives, 36" Gauge, 40 Cells, M.V., 13 iron-clad Oxide Storage Battery, capacity 189 amps. per hr.

VALVES.

A large number of Valves, all sizes, good condition.

BOILERS.

A number of 150, 125 and 100 H.P. Boilers, both H.R.T. and Locomotive.

C. P. Wilson Company

709 LUMSDEN BUILDING
TORONTO, ONT.

SPECIAL MACHINERY

Special Machinery, Cams, Jigs, Fixtures, Punches and Die
mal Tools, Screw Machine Products, Gauges, Etc

CONTRACT WORK

Elliott & Whitehall Machine & Tool Co.
GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA

MILLING CUTTERS AND SMALL TOOLS

We manufacture the following tools, etc.

Standard and Special Milling Cutters of all descriptions, Gear Cutters, Hand Reamers, Shell Reamers, Chucking Reamers and Taper Pin Reamers, Lathe Mandrels and Arbors, Metal Stamping Dies, Gauges, Jigs and Fixtures, Etc.

All equipment required for rapid and economical production of interchangeable parts. Prompt attention to all work.

ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 10.

Portable Welding

Electric, Thermit and Oxy-Acetylene

With trained and skilled mechanics always available for immediate dispatch in case of Breakdown in your Plant. We're always ready.

USE THE PHONE

We do the rest

THE
ST. LAWRENCE WELDING CO., Ltd.
A. M. BARRY, Managing Director

138-140 Inspector Street — Montreal, Que.
Long Distance Phone Main 5779 — Maritime Branch :
Nights : Westmount 3483 — HALIFAX, N. S.

SPECIALISTS

We specialize in three lines:
Cutters—Reamers—Drills.

We have three selling points:
Quality—Service—Price.

The J. A. M. Taylor Tool Co.
318 Stair Building : TORONTO
Machine Shop Supplies

VICTORIA
Special Machinery

Designs
Patterns
Castings
Forgings

VICTORIA FOUNDRY CO., LTD.
OTTAWA :: CANADA

BATH Universal Manufacturing Grinders

built by

Universal Grinding Machine Company

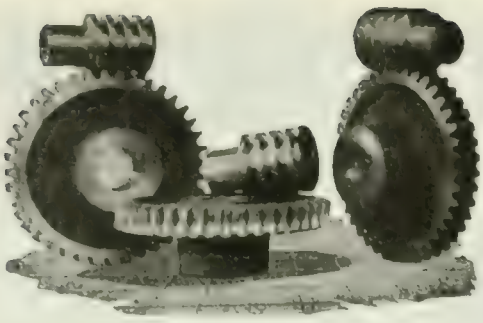
Fitchburg, Mass. *U. S. A.*

FITCHBURG

Plain Cylindrical Grinders

Built by

Fitchburg Grinding Machine Co.
FITCHBURG, MASS., U.S.A.



CVT GEARS

Good Gears

Hamilton Gear Company Limited Toronto

Bryant Chucking Grinder Company

Springfield, Vermont

Builders of

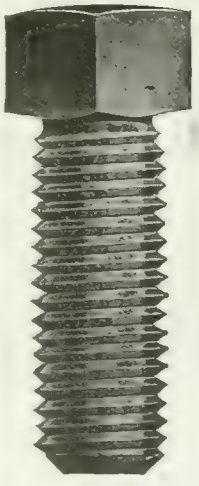
Hole, Hole and Face and Deep Hole Grinders

GREY IRON Castings

Special Equipment Built to Specification
Steel Plate and Structural Steel Work
Quality and Prompt Service Double-Sure

WILLIAM HAMILTON COMPANY, LIMITED, Peterborough, Ont.

ACCURACY



When you want Cap and Set Screws and Semi-finished or Finished Hexagon Nuts for your rush jobs send your order to us. Prompt service with accurate goods.

THE
GALT MACHINE SCREW CO., LIMITED
GALT, ONTARIO

Eastern Representatives: The Canadian B. K. Morton Company Limited, 49 Common St., Montreal, Que.

WELDING APPARATUS AND . . . SUPPLIES

The REGO 100% Efficient Welding Torch

Saves Oxygen Eliminates Flash-Back Better Welding

Write to us for anything and everything you need.

WELDING & SUPPLIES COMPANY

C. ROYER, Manager 1142 Ontario Street East, MONTREAL

TOOLS, DIES and GAUGES

Manufacturers of UNIVERSAL CYLINDER RE-BORING TOOLS.

Windsor Machine & Tool Works
Windsor, Ont.

To Classified Advertising Section

Protexal Clothing

Is made of specially treated fire, water and acid-proofed duck material.

Has extra fasteners on sleeves and trouser legs permitting their being tightly fastened around wrist and ankles. **No gaping garments to catch in machinery.**

Designed for service, comfort and protection, outwears regular overalls, extremely strong, comparatively light weight.

An exceptional garment at a reasonable price.

Suits, leggings, gloves, mittens that actually reduce accident hazards. Booklet D-2 shows the complete line of Protexal Clothing manufactured in our own plant.

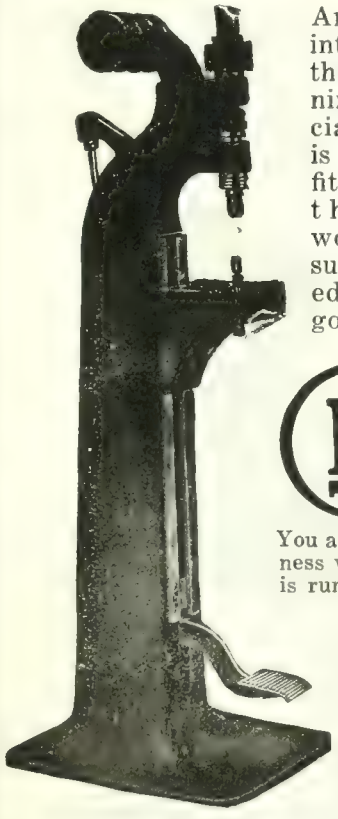
Easiest to put on and take off.

The Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co.

Safety and First Aid Equipment
Makers of Adjustoglas Goggles

2044 E. 9th St. **Cleveland, O.**

No Skill Required



Anybody with ordinary intelligence can operate this Rotary Rivet Spinning Machine. No special skill is required. It is a tool that perfectly fits labor conditions as they exist to-day. A woman can operate as successfully as the skilled mechanic who has gone to the front.

The GRANT is noiseless

You are assured of perfect quietness wherever the **Grant Rotary** is running. And it spins a perfect polished rivet head every second without breaking or marring the casting. Rivets tight or loose. Write for details.

GRANT
Mfg. & Machine Co.
Bridgeport **Conn.**
U. S. A.

Presswork

We take contract work—and turn it out quickly and accurately. We have facilities for:

Drawing
Piercing
Forming
Blanking

in all kinds of sheet metal. If you have any work of this kind let us quote you prices.

Henry Hope & Sons
of Canada, Limited
Peterborough

CONSOLIDATED

All the energy of America's most modern machine shop and foundry is concentrated upon one product.

CONSOLIDATED POWER PRESSES

CONSOLIDATED PRESS CO.

HASTINGS - MICHIGAN

U. S. A.

CONSOLIDATED

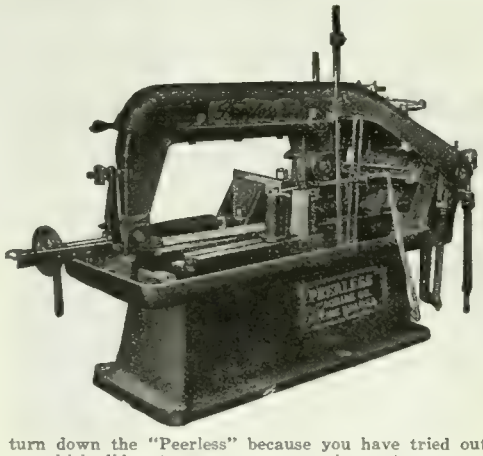
For trimming, stamping forging, punching, embossing.

Special presses are designed where the customer's requirements are unusual.

CONSOLIDATED POWER PRESSES

Peerless HIGH SPEED

Has Proven Its Efficiency Where Others Have Failed



DON'T turn down the "Peerless" because you have tried out other hack saws which did not answer your requirements.

Many concerns who were persuaded only with the greatest difficulty to try their first "Peerless," because they "just knew it would turn out like the others," are to-day among the largest and best-satisfied users of our High-Speed Saws.

The "Peerless" is different—and better. It does 50 to 100 per cent. more work, cuts with thinner saws and requires a minimum of attendance, saving time, labor, material, blades and floor space. What is your work? We can tell whether the "Peerless" will do it, and back our judgment with a 30-day trial. If it doesn't make good we pay freight both ways. Well?

PEERLESS MACHINE CO.

1607 RACINE STREET RACINE, WISCONSIN

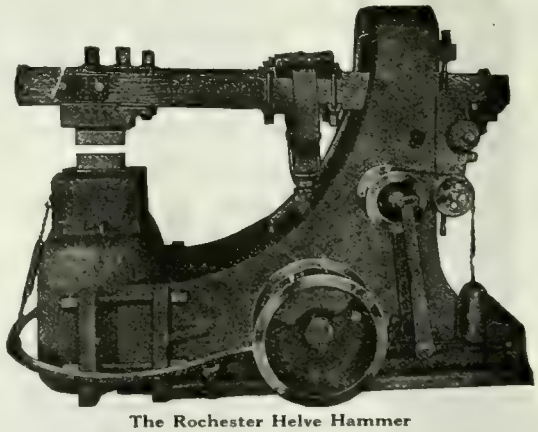
When You're in a Hurry

TO DO THE BEST WORK IN YOUR SHOP IN THE LEAST POSSIBLE TIME

THAT'S INSPIRATION!

WHEN YOU INSTAL A ROCHESTER HELVE HAMMER

THAT'S ACTION!



The Rochester Helve Hammer

It is a well-built, substantial tool for welding and general forging. MADE IN SIX SIZES, 25-lb to 100-lb. Heads and two styles of frame.

Send for our HELVE HAMMER BOOKLET, and give us information regarding character of your work.

WE ARE ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE WEST TIRE SETTER? ? ? ? ? ? ?

THE WEST TIRE SETTER CO.

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Steel, Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

ANNEALED AND UNANNEALED

Cement Mill and Mining Machinery Castings, Stamp Mills, Crushing Plants, Excavating Outfits, Steel Car Wheels, Locomotive Driving Wheels and Frames, etc.

MACHINE MOULDED GEARS

Any Size Up to Eighteen Feet Without Patterns

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd.

Hull, Que.

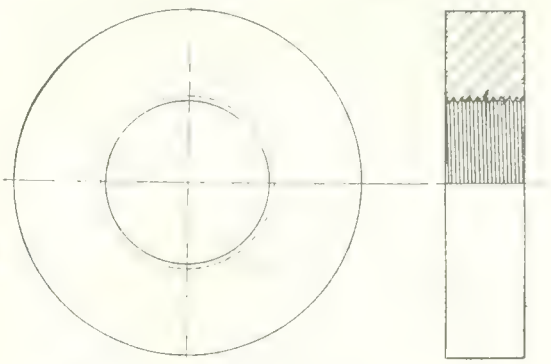
SMALLEY

GENERAL THREAD MILLER

Reduces Cost of Production

To the manufacturer who cuts threads in quantities the Smalley-General Thread Miller is urgently recommended. It turns out a larger volume of work in less time than any ordinary machine. Let us prove it! Send us a blue print of what you consider the most difficult thread milling operation in your plant. Or better still, send us samples of the work at our expense for actual test. Our engineering department will give you a time-study and a detailed report of the operation. The test will be fair, practical and convincing. It will prove the ability of the "Smalley" machine on your particular work.

You have everything to gain—take advantage of our offer now.



The Proof in Detail

We herewith give a practical demonstration of the Smalley-General Thread Miller's work:
MACHINE—Smalley-General Thread Miller No. 2. Air collet chuck.
PIECE MILLED—Threaded collar.
THREAD—Diameter 2¾", length 1¼", 8 pitch thread U.S. standard.
LIMITS—.001.
MILLING FEED—25" per minute. Not limit of machine but of hob. Job also faced at same chucking.
MATERIAL—Machinery steel.

Smalley-General Company, Inc., Bay City, Michigan

Canadian Agents—Rudel-Belnap Co., Limited, Montreal and Toronto

HINTS TO BUYERS

DARLING BROTHERS, LIMITED
Engineers, Manufacturers and Founders
120 Prince Street, MONTREAL, P. Q.

Pumps for any Service—Steam Appliances—Freight Elevators—Webster Vacuum Heating System.

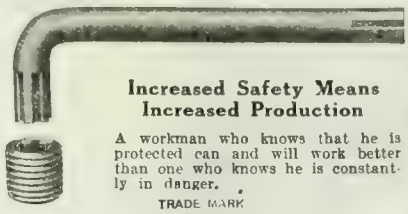
PRESSES and SHEARS
Sheet Metal Working Machinery
THE D. H. STOLL CO., INC.
26 Lansing St., BUFFALO, N.Y.

JAMES BALLANTYNE
HEATING and PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
ALSO
MACHINE SHOP and BLACKSMITH WORK
163 NAZARETH ST.
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Machine Work Wanted for Lathes, Shaper, Milling Machine and Planer, etc.

Quotations given on all classes of work. Wrought Iron Pipe Bends made to order, ¼ to 8". Pipe Cut and Threaded, ⅛ to 12".

Write for Prices.



Increased Safety Means Increased Production

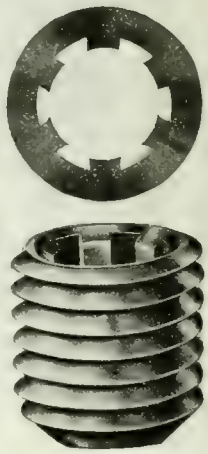
A workman who knows that he is protected can and will work better than one who knows he is constantly in danger.

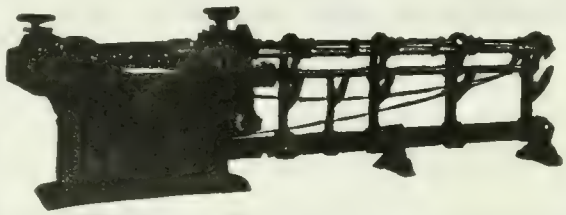
TRADE MARK
BRISTO
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SAFETY SET SCREWS

Protect the workman. Free from the need of watching projecting screws which might catch his clothing, he has more time to devote to his work. You yourself will be freed from worry over the safety of your men. And you will be free from law suits, too.
Write for samples and Bulletin 1-809.

The Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.





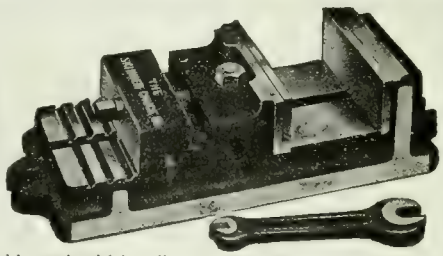
THE WIRE IS PERFECTLY STRAIGHT

and cut to accurate lengths when it comes from our AUTOMATIC WIRE STRAIGHTENING AND CUTTING MACHINE, whether it's ¾" diameter or only .020" wire, hard or soft wire, highly polished or rough stock.

May we send you catalogue C?

The F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.
Formerly John Adt & Son. Established 1866.
Also makers of Riveting Machines, Sprue Cutters, Cotter Pin Machines, etc.

SKINNER DRILL PRESS VISE



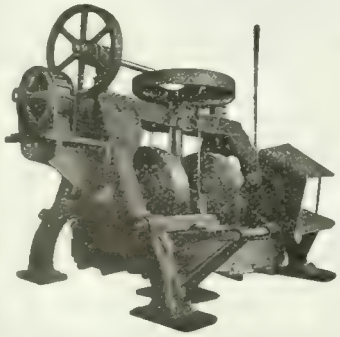
A substantial, durable tool which will pay for itself in short order in any machine shop. Four sizes to accommodate a wide range of work. Try one and you'll buy more.

Printed matter promptly mailed on request.

THE SKINNER CHUCK COMPANY

New York Office 94 Reade Street
London Office 149 Queen Victoria St.
San Francisco Office Rialto Bldg.
Factory and Main Office, New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.

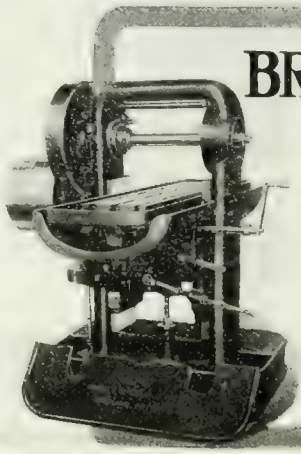
Canadian Steel Foundries Need Frost Improved Sand Mills



WINNING FEATURES

Heavy Mullers
Unloading Device
Motor or Belt Drive

The Frost Mfg. Co.
112 W. Adams St., Chicago



BRIGGS MILLERS

This Miller is breaking production records wherever introduced. It handles work no other machine of its size can touch and it does perfectly accurate work. Rigid, powerful, accurate.

We should like to show how "Briggs" adaptability and convenience can better output and lower costs for you. Get in touch with us.

Gooley & Edlund, Inc.
CORTLAND, N.Y.

Canadian Representatives: Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto; Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal.

IMPORTERS OF
WHEEL TRUEING TOOL CO.
DETROIT
MANUFACTURERS OF

INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS

Goods Submitted on Memorandum if Desired

DIAMOND POINTED TOOLS

All Mountings Fully Guaranteed

JOHN W. GORDON, Manager
5 James Street, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO

Office and Factory:
88 West Pitt Street, WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Rochester Thrust Bearings

Are made in large sizes for heavy duty

ROCHESTER BALL BEARING CO., INC.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

OLIVER 30" Heavy Duty LATHE

Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ARMSTRONG RATCHET DRILLS

All Steel---Hardened---All Kinds

FOR SQUARE AND TAPER SHANK DRILLS

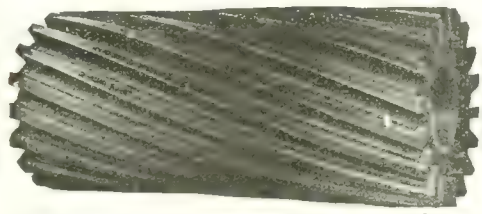
Spindle Nut and Screw made of Bar Steel, Body Drop Forged. Long Lasting under hardest use.

Write for Complete Catalog

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.
"The Tool Holder People"
306 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

Taylor-Newbold Milling Cutters

Fast Cutting
Power-ful



Inserted Helical Blades of High Speed Steel

Will outlive and out-cut any other on the market
4-in. Diameter for General Use.

Send for Bulletin R-P and 30-day trial offer.

THE TABOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

Greenfield

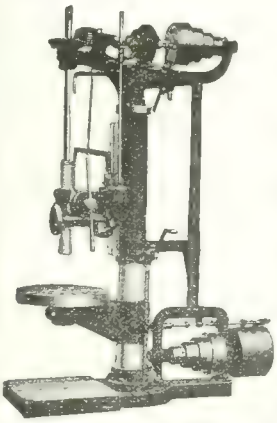
Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

A universal grinder. A grinder with all attachments. A grinder that will handle all kinds of tool-sharpening as well as cylindrical, internal and surface grinding. An all-around machine for your tool-room.

Catalog No. 6.

Greenfield Machine Co.

Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.



6 Positive Geared Feeds

instantly obtained, are but one of many advantages provided by

SILVER DRILLS

For 64 years these upright Drilling Machines have served well in the States and Canada.

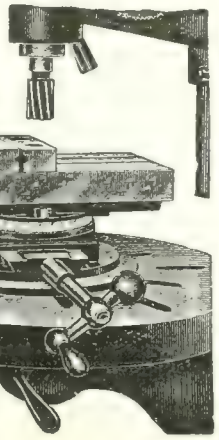
Write for full description of our 20" and 25" sizes.

The Silver Manufacturing Co.
290 Broadway Salem, Ohio

THE DAVIS MILLING ATTACHMENT

and Compound Table

For the Die Maker, Repair Shop, Pattern Maker or Garage; will perform more than 90% of the jobs that come up.



For any Drill Press 14" to 42" swing. Big Economy — Big Convenience— Small Price. It relieves your large millers, comes in handy spotting castings, milling ends of bosses, and many other odd jobs. Cuts all kinds of keyseats perfectly; mills deep grooves, slots and cams. We also make cylinder reamers for reboring Ford car, and a reliable air compressor—all at special factory prices. Write for circulars to-day.

Hinckley Machine Works, HINCKLEY ILLINOIS

NORTHERN CRANES

"MADE IN CANADA"

"Type D"

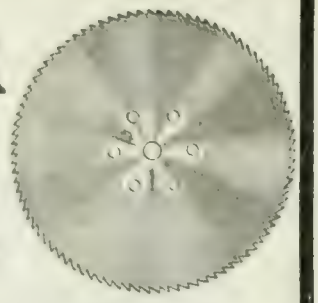
Electric Travelling Cranes, Hand Cranes, Electric Hoists, Air Hoists, Foundry Equipment, Cupolas, Ladles, etc., etc.

NORTHERN CRANE WORKS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

HUNTER

Circular Metal Cutting Saw Blades

For Any Type of Machine



Unequalled for cutting Ingots, Bars, Forgings, Castings, Rails, Structural Shapes, etc. Sizes from 10" to 90" diameter.

Hot Saws, Friction Discs, Solid Blades made from Vanadium Tungsten and Chrome Alloy Steels. Saw Sharpening Machine-Inserted Tooth Grinders, Hardened Steel Specialties, etc. Write for prices.

Hunter Saw & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

IT IS IMPORTANT

when advertising that as many prospective buyers as possible read what you are selling. We advise you to use **Canadian Machinery.**

J.C.McLAREN BELTING

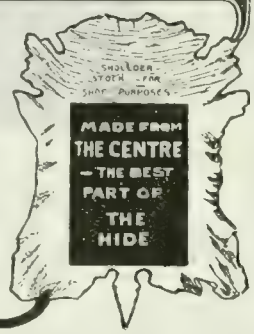
THE J.C.McLAREN BELTING CO. OAK EXTRA TANNED EST 1856

Will Save You Money In Every Day of Service

Modern plant and thorough knowledge of requirements of belting guarantees perfect satisfaction to all buyers. Our belts are the result of using best leather, and our 57 year's experience.

Ask for Quotations.

J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO.
Limited
Montreal Toronto Winnipeg



GRAY IRON ALUMINUM BRASS CASTINGS

BROCKVILLE FOUNDRY CO
Brockville, Ontario

Forrest, Jackson & Forrest

Engineers, Contractors and Manufacturers' Agents

Portable Cranes, Turntables, Transveyors, Plastic Metallic Packing

HEAD OFFICE : 222 Craig St. W., Montreal Can.

OAKITE CLEANS

Our business is to solve your cleaning problem. Put it up to us!

OAKLEY CHEMICAL CO
44 THAMES STREET NEW YORK

FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENT

WILLSON GOGGLES
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

ONE PAIR OR 20,000 PER DAY

WRITE FOR CATALOG

T. A. Willson & Co., Inc. *Canadian Office:* 23 Scott St., Toronto

NORTON JACKS

FOR ALL KINDS OF HEAVY LIFTING

Send for complete catalogue showing 50 styles 10 to 100 tons capacity.

Made only by **A. O. NORTON, Limited**
Coaticook, Prov. Quebec, Canada

CLUTCHES

Combined Jaw and Friction. Friction only. Gas Engine Clutches. Jaw Clutches.

Write for interesting printed matter.

The Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Canada
MONTREAL Factory: Aurora, Ont. TORONTO

GEAR

GEARS AND GEAR CUTTING SPROCKETS AND CHAINS

In stock and to order, any size from one-quarter inch to six-foot in diameter, any material. Estimates and gear advice cheerfully furnished.

Grant Gear Works, Inc., 151 Pearl St. Boston, Mass. U.S.A.
G. B. GRANT

WE MANUFACTURE RIVETS of every description, 5/8 inch. dia. and smaller

PARMENTER & BULLOCH CO., LTD.
GANANOQUE, ONT.

ARMCO IRON Welding Rods

OXY-ACETYLENE ELECTRIC

make *Safe* welding easy

ARMCO IRON Rods are practically pure iron and are peculiarly free from the sulphur, phosphorus, slag, oxides and other impurities that ordinarily destroy the homogeneity of the weld.

You will find it decidedly to your advantage to give ARMCO IRON Rods a careful test.

PAGE STEEL & WIRE CO.

Sales Offices: 30 Church St., New York

Chicago: 29 South La Salle St. Detroit: Hook Bldg. San Francisco: American Rolling Mill Co. Canadian Distributors: Taylor & Arnold, Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg.

Cabinet Sand Blast

Cleaning Your Product BY Sand Blasting

will save money if you have the right equipment rightly installed.

A complete line with our competent Engineering Services assures you both.

PANGBORN CORPORATION HAGERSTOWN, MD.

SAND-BLAST SPECIALISTS

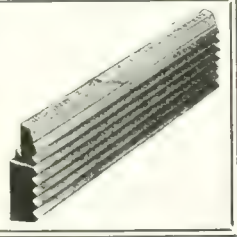
P.O. Box 8503

LANDIS MACHINE CO. INC.

WAYNESBORO, PENNA.

Manufacturers of BOLT and PIPE THREADING MACHINERY

Write for Catalogues:
No. 24—Bolt Threading Machinery
No. 25 Pipe Threading Machinery



STEEL CASTINGS

ELECTRIC Steel Castings of all kinds from 5 pounds to 5,000 pounds.

PROMPT DELIVERY

Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.

1204 McArthur Building

Winnipeg - - - Manitoba

Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Apparatus

Carter Welding Co., General Dealers **Toronto**

For Davis-Bournonville Oxy-Acetylene Apparatus

General Office and Factory, Jersey City, N.J.
Canadian Factory, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Sales Offices: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle.

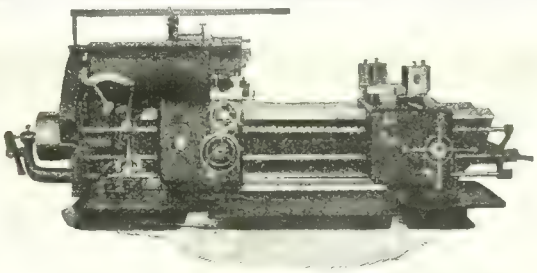
GIDDINGS & LEWIS MFG. CO.

FOND DU LAC, WIS.

Horizontal Boring, Drilling and Milling Machines, Sold in Canada by

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.

Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, St. John, Quebec, Calgary, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Windsor, Winnipeg, Victoria



LET US TELL YOU ABOUT THIS MACHINE

Send Us Prints of Your Work

STEINLE TURRET MACHINE CO.

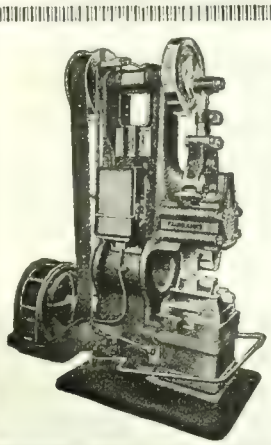
MADISON, WIS., U.S.A.

TRY THE STEINLE WAY

PRESSES—ALL TYPES

Press Attachments, Automatic.
Metal and Wire Forming Machines.
Tumblers—Large Line.
Burnishing Machines. Grinders.
Special Machines.

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.



Fairbanks Hammers

25 to 300 lbs.

Belt or Motor Drive

These Hammers Embody a Design and Workmanship that are Unsurpassed.

Send for Catalog

UNITED HAMMER CO.

Oliver Building Boston, Mass.

SHAFTING

Cold Drawn, Turned and Polished Steel, Rounds, Squares, Hexagons and Flats, Steel Piston Rods, Pump Rods.

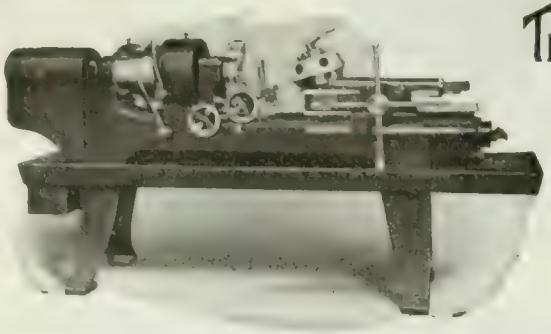
Special facilities for Keyseating up to 6 in. diameter.

THE **Canadian Drawn Steel Co.** LIMITED

HAMILTON CANADA

THE TILTED TURRET

A CLEAR TRACK FOR THE STOCK



THE TILTED TURRET Lathes and Screw Machines

ARE ACCURATE AND PRODUCTIVE

Made In Twelve Different Sizes

ASK THE USER

Send for Catalogue "C"

WOOD TURRET MACHINE CO.

BRAZIL INDIANA U.S.A.

SMELTERS & WELDERS GOGGLES

We have a style to meet every requirement

Write for Catalogue

Consolidated Optical Company

Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

METALWOOD MANUFACTURING CO. DETROIT

Hydraulic and Hydro-Pneumatic Machinery

Exclusive Sales Representatives:

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal and Toronto; R. E. Ellis Engineering Co., 621 Washington Blvd., Chicago; Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Inc., 30 Church St., New York City; Sherritt & Stoer Co., Inc., Finance Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILKINSON & KOMPASS

TORONTO HAMILTON WINNIPEG

IRON AND STEEL

HEAVY HARDWARE

Mill Supplies Automobile Accessories

WE SHIP PROMPTLY

The HURLBUT, ROGERS CUTTING-OFF MACHINE

Cut Down Cutting-Off Costs

With the Hurlbut, Rogers Cutting-Off and Centering Machine you can double the amount of work now done, thereby reducing your cutting-off cost one-half.

The cutting tools are arranged so that one is cutting up while the other is cutting down, both tools working in the same cut, and one tool acting as a rest for the other. The machine is tried and proven—it is in hundreds of shops. Write for details.

The Hurlbut, Rogers Machinery Co.

South Sudbury, Mass., U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS—England: Chas. Churchill & Co., Limited, London, Manchester, Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Gives Satisfaction Where Other Metals Fail

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere, or by

MAGNOLIA METAL CO.

Office and Factory:
225 St. Ambroise St., Montreal

TRADE MARK

Grinding Wheels

for General Shop Work

Saw Gummers

"Brantford" for Quality

Sold Direct to the User—This means Economy to you

Brantford Emery Wheel Co
Brantford, Ont

Canadian Machinery BUYERS DIRECTORY

If what you want is not here, write us, and we will tell you where to get it. Let us suggest that you consult also the advertisers' index facing the inside back cover, after having secured advertisers' names from this directory. The information you desire may be found in the advertising pages. This department is maintained for the benefit and convenience of our readers. The insertion of our advertisers' names under proper headings is gladly undertaken, but does not become part of an advertising contract.

ABRASIVE MATERIALS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brantford Emery Wheel Co., Brantford, Canada.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Plewes Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

ACETYLENE
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

ACETYLENE GENERATORS
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

ACORN DIE AND HOLDERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

ACCUMULATORS, HYDRAULIC
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

AIR COMPRESSORS
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

AIR CYLINDERS
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

AIR RECEIVERS
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

AIR WASHERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

ALUMINUM
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ALLOY, STEEL
Armstrong, Whitworth, of Canada, Montreal, Que.
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal Que.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hawkridge Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Vanadium Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

ARBORS
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

ARRESTERS, DUST
Northern Crane Co., Walkerville, Ont.
Sheldons Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING AND CUTTING PLANTS
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, O., and Windsor, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rockefson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Can.
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

AUTOMATIC METAL CUTTING-OFF MACHINES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
The Geo F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal

AUTO SHEET METAL MACHINERY
Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

AUXILIARY HEADS
Hosier Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

BABBITT METAL
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont
Hoyt Metal Co., Toronto.
Magnolia Metal Co., Montreal.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

BAND SAWS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BALL BEARINGS
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. S K F Co., Toronto, Ont.
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Company, Toronto
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Rochester Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BALLS, STEEL
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Baker & Co., Inc., Montreal, Que
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BALLS BURNISHING
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

BAROMETERS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

BARRELS, SAND-BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

BARRELS, STEEL SHOP
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland.

BARRELS, TUMBLING
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BASE FACING MACHINES
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa, Ont.

BARS, BORING
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BARS, MERCHANT
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BARS, CONCRETE REINFORCING
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BEADING MACHINES
Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

BELT CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BEARINGS, BRONZE
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

BEARINGS, DIE CAST
Franklin Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

BELT LACERS
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BELT-LACING MACHINES, HOOKS AND PINS
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BELT LACING LEATHER
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Foss Mchy & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

BELT HOOKS, WIRE
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BELTING, BALATA
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Federal Engineering Co., Toronto, Ont.

BELTING, RUBBER
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal.

BELTING, CHAIN
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BELTING, CONVEYOR
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Federal Engineering Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
McLaren, J. C., Belting Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BELTING, FRICTION AND SURFACE
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal

BELTING, LEATHER
Can Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.

BELTING, STITCHED COTTON DUCK
Dominion Belting Co., Hamilton, Ont.

BELTING, WOVEN
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Federal Engineering Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

BENDING ROLLS (PLUTE & AUGH)
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

BENDING MACHINERY
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Bertrams, Limited, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Brown-Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Canada.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BLASTING MACHINES, SAND
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jardine, A. B. & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BILLET MARKERS
Matthews & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BILLETS
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

BILLETS, FORGING
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

BINS, STEEL
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

BLACKSMITH WORK
James Ballantyne, Montreal.
The Thos. Pink Co., Ltd., Pembroke, Ont.

BLANKING
Henry Hope & Sons of Canada, Ltd., Peterboro.

BLASTING MACHINES, SHOT AND STEEL GRIT
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLOOMS AND SLABS
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BLOWERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BLOW PIPES AND REGULATORS
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

BLUE PRINTING MACHINERY
Commercial Camera Co., Province, R.I.
Mulliner-Edlund Tool Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

BOARDS, GLASS CUTTING
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

BOARTZ
Anderson & Co. of Canada, Geo., Montreal Que
Joyce, Koebel & Co., Inc., New York.

BOLT CUTTERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BOOKS, TECHNICAL
MacLean Publishing Co., Toronto.

BOILERS
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

BOLT CUTTERS AND NUT TAPERS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BOLTS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lonsdale Bolt & Hinge Works, London, On
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BOLTS, STAY
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

BOLTS, SPRING SHAKLE
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll.

BOLTS, PATCH
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont
Gardner & son, Robt., Montreal.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto.

BOLT THREADING MACHINERY
Jardine & Co., Ltd., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BORING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC CYLINDER
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

BORING MACHINES, UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Roelofson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BORING AND TURNING MILLS
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BOXES, STEEL SHOP AND TOTE
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

BRAKEBAND LINING CUTTERS
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

BRAKES
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Can.
Electric Steel & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

BRASS AND COPPER BARS, RODS

BRAKES, CORNICE
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

AND SHEETS
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

BRASS FOUNDERS
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
Greenleafs, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

BRASS WORKING MACHINERY
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Prest-O-Lite Co. Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

BRICKS, FIRE
Harbison-Walker Refactories Co. of Canada, Montreal, Que.

BRIDGES, RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

BRONZE RODS AND SHEETS, PLATES
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.

BRONZE, NAVAL
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.
Tallman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

BRONZE, COPPER
Canada Metal Co., Toronto.

BUFFING AND POLISHING MACHINERY
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BUCKETS, DUMP
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

BUCKETS, ELEVATOR
Can. Link Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

BUCKETS, CLAM SHELL, CRAB, DUMP
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Ltd. ,Walkerville, Ont.

BULLDOZERS
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

BURNERS, OIL AND NATURAL GAS
Northern Crane Works, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

BURRS, IRON AND COPPER
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananogue, Ont.

BUSHINGS, BRONZE
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Oberdorfer Brass Co., M. L., Syracuse, N.Y.

CALIPERS
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

CABINETS, SAND BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

CALKS, BOOT
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

CANADA SILVER SHEETS, ROLLS
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.

CANNERS' MACHINERY
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co. Hamilton, Can.

CANNERS' CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CARBONIZING BOXES
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Windsor, Ont.

CARRIERS, PNEUMATIC TUBE
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.

CARS, INDUSTRIAL
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Can.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.

CASTINGS, MACHINERY
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CASTINGS, ALUMINUM, BRASS, BRONZE, COPPER AND GUN METAL
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Brockville Foundry Co., Brockville, Ont.
Franklin Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

CASTINGS, DIE CAST
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Franklin Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

CASTINGS, STEEL—ALL KINDS
Electric Steel & Metals Co., Welland, Ont.

CARRIERS

COUPLING BOLTS
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.
Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa.
Greenleafs, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
Oberdorfer Brass Co., M. L., Syracuse, N.Y.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

CASTINGS, BRASS AND IRON
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

CASTINGS, BUILDING
Katie Foundry, Galt Ont.

CASTINGS, GRAY IRON
Bernard Industrial Co., The A., Fortierville, Que.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Can.
Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa.
Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal.
Greenleafs, Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que.
International Malleable Iron Co., Guelph, Ont.
Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Wm., Owen Sound.
Katie Foundry, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.
Hamilton Co., Wm., Peterboro.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CASTINGS, PLUMBERS'
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

CASTINGS, NICHROME
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

CASTINGS, HARDWARE
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

CASTINGS, STEEL CHROME AND MANGANESE STEEL
Thos. Davidson Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.
Dominion Foundries & Steel, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que.
Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound.

CASTINGS, MALLEABLE
International Malleable Iron Co. Guelph, Ont.

CASTINGS, NICKEL STEEL
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que

CEMENT MACHINERY
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal
Gardner, Robt., & Son Montreal

CEMENT HANDLING MACHINERY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

CENTERING MACHINES
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa, Ont.

CENTRE REAMERS
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Hurlburt, Rogers Mach. Co., South Sudbury, Mass.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

CHAINS, AGRICULTURAL
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

CHAIN, WELDED COIL
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

CHAIN BLOCKS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Ford Chain Block & Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

CHAINS, AUTOMOBILE ENGINE
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

CHAINS, BICYCLE
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

CHAINS, BLOCK
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

CHAINS, DRIVE
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

CHAINS, FOR ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHAIN, MALLEABLE, DETACHABLE AND RIVETED
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHAINS, POWER TRANSMISSION
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

CHAINS, SPROCKET WHEEL
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

CHAIN DRIVES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Coventry Chain Co., Coventry, England.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

CHASERS
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

CHEMISTS
Toronto Testing Laboratory, Ltd., Toronto.

CHROME VANADIUM STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

CHROME NICKEL STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

CHUCKS, AERO, AUTOMATIC
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

CHUCKS, COLLET, AIR
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHUCKS, DRILL, LATHE AND UNIVERSAL
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Almond Mfg. Co., T. R., Ashburnham, Mass
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Canada.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hardinge Bros., Chicago, Ill.
Jacobs Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHUCKS, DRILL AND TAP
Swedish Gage Co., New York, N.Y.

CHUCKS, DRILL, AUTOMATIC AND KEYLESS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Canada.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CHUCKS, FRICTION AND TAP
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

CHUCKS, MAGNETIC
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CHUCKS, RING WHEEL
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.

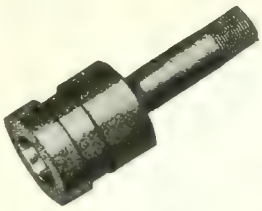
CHUCKS, WRENCH
Thomas Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHUCKING MACHINES
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
National Acme Co., Windsor, Vt.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Roelofson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.
Wood Turret Mach Co., Brazil, Ind., U.S.A.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

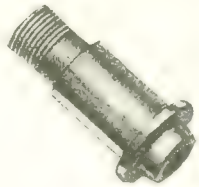
CIRCULATING SYSTEMS FOR LUBRICATING OIL
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CLEANING COMPOUND
Oakley Chemical Co., New York.

CLOCK SPRINGS
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.



Producing Duplicate Parts Rapidly and Accurately



Ease of control, automatic feed of stock, and wide range of speed and feed are the features that sell

Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machines

Do you know about the other features that make these machines the big choice? If not, send for catalog 21-G it tells.

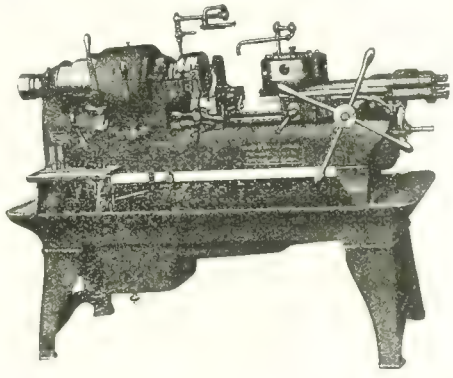
BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.

Providence - - R.I., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents:

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver St. John Saskatoon



Don't Read This Ad—

If You Want To Throw Away Money

on transmission troubles. As you well know, there's no easier way to spend money than on power losses, hot boxes, lubrication, etc. Thousands are spent yearly in fighting these evils. But, if you are reading this ad, you are tired of paying for these troubles. Good! Here's the panacea: **Chapman Type Ball Bearings** are durable almost to the point of permanency; save an average of 20 per cent. on power; eliminate 75 per cent. of your friction losses, and 95 per cent. of lubrication and attention. All your power is delivered to your machines. And they fit the frame you now have in your shop.

You have read this ad. Then find out about Chapman Bearings for your shafting hangers, pillow blocks, loose pulleys, friction clutches or wherever you employ bearings.

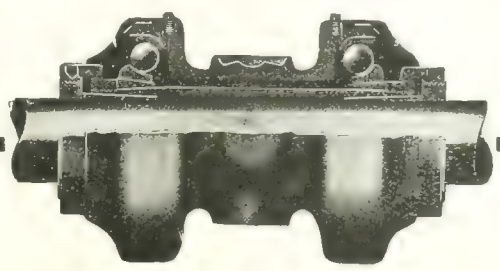
CHAPMAN DOUBLE BALL BEARING CO.

339 Sorauren Ave., Toronto, Ont.

408 Shaughnessy Bldg., Montreal Greenville, S.C.

TRANSMISSION BALL BEARING CO., BUFFALO, N.Y.

They will fit your present hanger frames



Send for Catalog No. 3-B

CLOCKS, WATCHMAN, PORTABLE
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill

CLUTCHES, CHAIN
Jones & Glasseo, Montreal, Que.

CLUTCHES, FRICTION AND PULLEY
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Que
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Carlyle Johnson Mach Co., Manchester, Conn
Jones & Glasseo., Montreal, Que.
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Toronto
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
Marsh Engineering Works, Ltd., Belleville, Ont
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COILING MACHINERY, WIRE AND SPRING
Garlock Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

COKE AND COAL
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S.

COKE AND COAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Wks., Ltd., Wpg., Can

COLD ROLLED STRIP, ALL METAL
Can. Drawn Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

COLLARS, SHAFTING
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COLLECTORS, PNEUMATIC
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.

COLLETS
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

COMPOSITION INGOT
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto.
Canada Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

COMBINED OPEN SIDE PLANER-SHAPER
Lyne Farquhar Co., Boston, Mass.

COMPRESSORS, AIR
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hinckley Machine Co., Hinckley, Ill.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CONDENSERS
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

CONNECTING RODS
Canada Found'a & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont

CONTRACT WORK
Banfield, W. H., & Sons, Toronto.
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Homer & Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.
Katie Foundry, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal.
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Welland Motor & Machine Co., Welland, Ont.
Windsor Mach. Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

CONTROLLERS, MAGNETIC BRAKES, ELEC. WINCHES, MONO RAIL HOISTS
Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

CONTROLLERS AND STARTERS
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto.

CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

CONVERTERS, ROTARY
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

CONVEYORS, BELT AND CHAIN
Can. Link Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glasseo, Montreal

COOLERS, WITH DRINKING FOUNTAINS
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

COOLERS
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

COPING MACHINES
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.
Garlock Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.

COPPER, BUS BAR, SHEET, PLATES, RODS
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

COUNTERBORES AND COUNTERSINKS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

COUNTERSHAFTS
Almond Mfg Co., T. R., Ashburnham, Mass.
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Hand Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COUPLINGS, FRICTION
Bernard Industrial Co., The A., Fortierville, Que.
Can. Link Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

COUPLINGS, PLAIN, FLEXIBLE AND CUT OFF
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE
Can. Link Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

CUPS, OIL
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

COVERS, OIL HOLE
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

CRANES, GANTRY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

CRANE RUNWAYS
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.

CRANES, GOLIATH, PNEUMATIC AND PORTABLE
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CRANES, TRAVELLING, ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER
Anderson & Co. of Canada, Geo., Montreal, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

CRANK SHAFTS
Canada Found'a & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CRANES, PORTABLE
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CRIMPS, LEATHER
Graton & Knight Mfg Co., Worcester, Mass.

CHROME NICKEL STEEL
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.

CHROME VANADIUM STEEL
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.

CRUSHED STEEL
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CUPOLAS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

CUPOLA BLAST GAUGES AND BLOWERS
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

CURB PUMPS FOR OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

CURRENT TRANSFORMERS
Electric Steel & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

CUT-OFF COUPLINGS, FRICTION
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CUTTERS, BOLT
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CUTTERS, FLUE
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto

CUTTER HEADS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CUTTERS, PIPE (SEE PIPE CUTTERS)

CUTTERS, MILLING
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Davidson Tool Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.
Foss Machy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. New Bedford
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto Ont.
Tabor Mfg. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

CUTTING-OFF MACHINES
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Foss Machy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Hurlburt, Rogers Machy Co., South Sudbury, Mass
Hall & Sons John H., Brantford, Ont.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.
Peerless Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Racine Tool & Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Standard Machy & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Tabor Mfg. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

CUTTING COMPOUND AND CUTTING OIL
Cataract Refining Co., Ltd., Toronto

CUTTING OIL, RECLAIMING SYSTEM
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

CUTTING AND WELDING PLANTS
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

CYANIDE AND LEAD BATH POTS
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Windsor, Ont.

CYLINDERS, AIR
Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Smalley General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

CYLINDERS, AUTOMATIC REBORING JIGS AND REAMERS
Hinckley Machine Co, Hinckley, Ill.
Kelley Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.

DEEP DRAWING DIE STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

DERRICKS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co. Montreal.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

DIAMOND TOOLS
Anderson & Co. of Can., Geo., Montreal, Que.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc., New York City.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Detroit.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIAMONDS, CARBON & BORTZ
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Detroit.

DIAMONDS, BLACK AND ROUGH.
Joyce, Koebel & Co., Inc., New York.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

DIE BLOCKS
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DIE HEADS, AUTOMATIC
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIES, BRASS PRINTING, EMBOSSING AND LETTERING
Matthews, Jas. H., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Steel Stamp Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DIES FOR BIT BRACE USE
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

DIES AND DIE STOCKS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Banfield, W. H., & Son, Toronto.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Brown, Boggs Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy & Supply Co., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Rickert-Shafer Co., Erie, Pa.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal.
Stoll Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Wells Brothers of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIES, PIPE THREADING
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DIES, THREADING
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

DIE SINKERS
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

DIES, BOLT, PIPE
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

DIES FOR MACHINES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

DIE HEADS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

DIES, SELF-OPENING
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

DIE BLOCKS, HEAVY FORGED
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

DIE FORGINGS
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

DIE FILING MACHINES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

DIE STEEL, HOT AND COLD WORK
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que.
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal Que.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

DIES FOR SCREW PLATES
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada Galt, Ont

DIES, SHEET METAL WORKING
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton Canada
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont
Worth Engineering Co., Toronto, Ont.

DIES, SCREW AND THREAD
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.

"The Marshalltown Throatless Shears"

guarantees perfect work at less than half the ordinary expense.

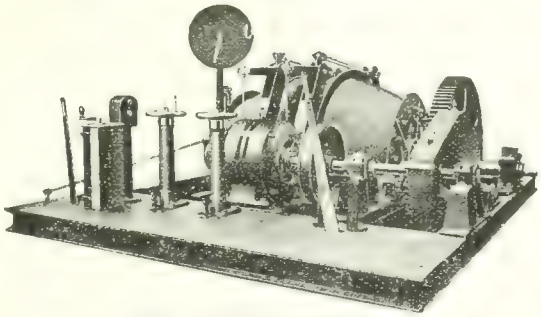
Rotary, self-feeding shears designed for cutting in and out curves, straight or irregular shearing, circles, also beveling and splitting of plates. Built in various sizes having capacities from tin up to ½" thick. No limit to the size of sheet being cut. Hand, belt or motor drives. The last word in metal cutting shears. We also manufacture Rotary Bevel Shears, Splitting Shears and Plate Milling Machines.

Let us know your requirements.

Marshalltown Mfg. Co.
Marshalltown, Iowa
U. S. A.

LANCASHIRE MOTORS

HAVE WORLD WIDE REPUTATION
FOR
"RELIABILITY"



MOTOR DRIVING MINE HOIST

Specialists in Motor Manufacture and Application

SEND YOUR ENQUIRIES TO

The Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., of Canada, Limited

Head Office and Works
45 NIAGARA ST.
TORONTO

Branch Office
602 NEW BIRKS BLDG.
MONTREAL

Wire Cloth

of every description

We make **Machinery Guards** of all kinds.

Metal Lockers for Clothes.

Overhead Wire Guards for Elevators.

Drop a line for full details.

Canada Wire & Iron Goods Company

Hamilton, Ontario

Eastern Representative:
H. E. O. Bull, 184 Mance St., Montreal, Que.

Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Moseley Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

DISCS, LEATHER, STEEL
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal

DIRECT CONNECTED UNITS
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

DRAFT, MECHANICAL
W. H. Banfield & Sons, Toronto.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

DRAWING
Henry Hope & Sons of Canada, Ltd., Peterboro

DRESSERS, GRINDING AND EMERY WHEEL
Baxter & Co., Ltd. J. R., Montreal, Que.
Can. Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Ford-Smith Mach Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILL PRESSES
Aurora Tool Works, Aurora, Ind.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp, Galt, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

DRILL RODS
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.

DRILLING MACHINES, GANG
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, LOCOMOTIVE AND MULTIPLE SPINDLE
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Indiana.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Rockford Drilling Mach. Co., Rockford, Ill.

DRILLING MACHINES RADIAL AND TURRETT
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Reed Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, SENSITIVE
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
D. McKenzie Machinery Co., Guelph, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
Aurora Tool Works, Aurora, Ind.
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
R. McDougall Co., Galt.
National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Indiana.
Reed-Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Rockford Drilling Mach. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

DRILLING MACHINES, SPECIAL
Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

DRILLING MACHINES, VERTICAL
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

DRILLING MACHINES, WALL RADIAL
Land-Farquhar Co., Boston, Mass.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

DRILLING POSTS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.

DRILLS, BENCH
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

DRILLS, CENTRE
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Electric Steel & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES
Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

DRILLS, BLACKSMITH AND BIT STOCK
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont

DRILLS, CARBON
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

DRILLS, ELECTRIC AND PORTABLE
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLS, EMERY
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

DRILLS, HIGH SPEED TOOL ROOM
Albany Hardware Spec. Co., Albany, Wis.

DRILLS, HIGH SPEED TWIST
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
H. A. Drury Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
McKenna Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que
Taylor, J. A. M., Stair Bldg., Toronto.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont
Wilt Twist Drill Co of Canada, Walkerville, Ont
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLS, OIL TUBE
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont

DRILLS, PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

DRILLS, PNEUMATIC CORNER
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS, RATCHET AND HAND
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont

DRILLS, ROCK
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.

DRILLS, TRACK
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Walkerville, Ont.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.

DRINKING FOUNTAINS, SANITARY
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

DRIVES, CHAIN
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Coventry Chain Co.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

DRIVING TOOLS
The Thos. Pink Co., Ltd., Pembroke, Ont.

DRY CLEANING SYSTEM
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

DRYERS, SAND
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

DRYING APPLIANCES
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

DRUM CONTROLS
Electric Steel & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

DUMP CARS
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

DUST EXHAUSTER, ARRESTER SYSTEM
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

DUST HANDLING EQUIPMENT
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

DUST SEPARATORS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

DYNAMOS AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE MATERIALS, NICHROME, KROMORE, CHROMAX, CLIMAX, NICKEL, SILVER, ADVANCE
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

ELEVATOR WEIGHTS
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

ELEVATORS AND BUCKETS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ELEVATING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Matthews Gravity Carrier Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

EMBOSSING PRESSES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

EMERY GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

EMERY AND EMERY WHEELS
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Brantford Emery Wheel Co., Brantford, Canada
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Emery Wheels Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

EMERY WHEEL DRESSINGS
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

END MILLS
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

ENGINES, STEAM, GAS, GASOLINE
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Johnson Mach. Co., Carlyle, Manchester, Conn.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

ENGINES, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL
Johnson Mach. Co., Carlyle, Manchester, Conn.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

ENGINE LATHES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ENGINES, MARINE
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

ENGINE SHAFTS
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

ENGRAVERS
Pritchard-Andrews Co., Ottawa.

ESCUTCHEON PINS
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque, Ont.

EXHAUST HEADS AND HOODS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

EXHAUSTERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

NICHROME
the Casting Durable

AT 1700° F.
CAST NICHROME
LASTS THOUSANDS
OF HOURS

AT 1700° F.
TENSILE STRENGTH
24,500 LB. PER SQ. IN.

Nichrome Castings at High Temperatures

At a red or white heat, cast Nichrome will bend rather than break. A 20 lb. sledge, repeatedly striking the unsupported centre of a plate of cast Nichrome, ¾ in. thick and heated white hot, will merely cause a gradual bending.

The tensile strength of cast Nichrome is 30% greater at 1500° F. than that ot cast iron at 70° F.

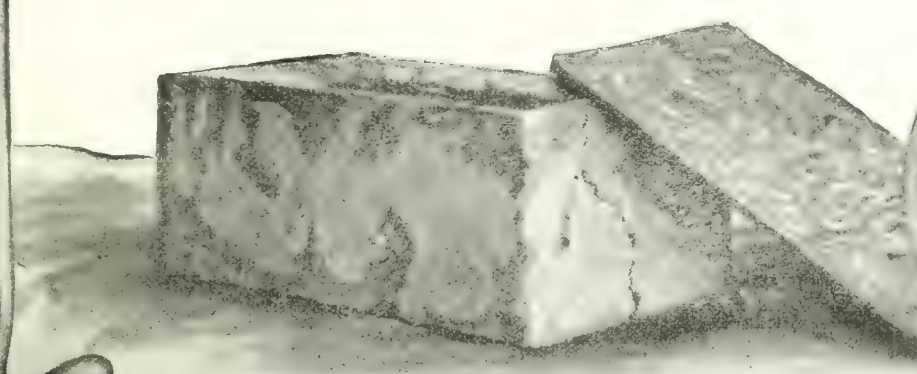
Being exceptionally strong, cast Nichrome heat- treating containers can be made light, afford great conductivity of heat, and requires less time for the completion of the heat treating process.

Nichrome castings are made to endure at high temperatures.

Nichrome castings are extensively used for annealing boxes, carburizing boxes, pots and tubes, and heating retorts.

Write for further particulars. Manufactured under Henderson Patents.

CANADIAN DRIVER-HARRIS CO., Ltd.
CHICAGO
WALKERVILLE, ONT.
CANADA
HARRISON, N. J.
MANCHESTER
ENGLAND



AT 1700° F.
CAST IRON CRACKS,
GROWS, SCALES
AND WARPS
AND LASTS ABOUT
200 HOURS

EXTRUSION DIE STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

EXTRACTORS, TAP
Walton Co., The, Hartford, Conn

EXTRA TOOL STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

EYE BOLTS AND NUTS
Can. Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.

EYE PROTECTORS
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio

FACTORY GATES
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich

FANS
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

FENCING, WIRE
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

FENCE, IRON AND FACTORY
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

FERRO-TUNGSTEN
Vanadium Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FILES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.

FILES
Wm. Atkins & Co., Sheffield, Eng
Ingersoll File Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Marshall, Sons & Bunney, Toronto, Ont.
Nicholson File Co., Port Hope, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

FILTERING AND CIRCULATING SYSTEMS FOR LUBRICATING OIL
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

FIRST AID CABINETS
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio

FIRE BRICKS
Harbison-Walker Refactories Co. of Canada, Montreal, Que.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

FIXTURES
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ontario.
Toronto Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT COILING MACHINERY
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

FLAT SPRINGS
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

FLANGING CLAMPS
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

FORGES, HAND PORTABLE
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Ltd., Hespeler, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

FORGINGS, STEEL AND IRON
Can. Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow N.S

FORGINGS, DROP, AUTOMOBILE AND LOCOMOTIVE

FORGING AND WELDING
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.
Can. Billings & Spencer, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
Dom. Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FORGING MACHINERY
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Bogue Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

FORGINGS, SPECIAL
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que.
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FORMING
Henry Hope & Sons of Canada, Ltd., Peterboro.

FOUNTAINS
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

FOUNTAINS, DRINKING
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

FRICTION LEATHERS
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

FRICTION SURFACE BELTING
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal.

FUEL OIL SYSTEMS
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

FURNACES, ANNEALING, CASE HARDENING AND TEMPERING
Bellevue Furnace Co., Detroit, Mich.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Mechanical Engineering Co., Three Rivers, Que.
Standard Fuel Engr. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

FURNACES, BLAST
Belleview Industrial Furnace Co., Detroit.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

FURNACES, FORGING
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FURNACES, HIGH SPEED STEEL, SHELL
Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FURNACES, LEAD AND SALT
Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FURNACES, RIVETING
Standard Fuel Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich.

FUSE BOXES, STEEL
Dom. Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville, Ont.

GAUGES, MANUFACTURERS, LIMIT, THREAD
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

GANG PLANER TOOLS
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.

GASKETS, LEATHER, ETC.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

GASOLINE METERS
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GASOLINE TANKS
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GASOLINE PUMPS, SELF-MEASURING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

GAUGES
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.

GAUGES, CALIPERS
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GAUGES, MERCURY COLUMN, DRAFT
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

GAUGES, FUSE HOLE
Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

GAUGES, HYDRAULIC
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

GAUGES, STANDARD
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
C. E. Johanson, Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Toronto Tool Works, Toronto, Ont.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.
Wells Brothers Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Worth Engineering Co., Toronto, Ont.

GAUGES, VACUUM AND PRESSURE
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

GAGES, SNAP, THREAD AND CYLINDRICAL
C. E. Johanson, Inc., Toronto, Ont.

GEAR BLANKS
Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GEAR BLANKS, CAST
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINERY
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
D. E. Whiton Machine Co., New London, Conn.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

GEAR-TESTING MACHINE
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

GEAR-TURNING MACHINES, BEVEL
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.

GEAR BOXES, REDUCTION
Coventry Chain Co., Coventry, Eng.

GEARS, CHAIN
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

GEARS, COMPENSATING
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

GEARS, CUT, MORTISE, ANGLE, WORM
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Grant Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Ltd., Hull, Que.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Wm. Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

GEARS, RAWHIDE
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal
Grant Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.

GEARS, SPRING
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Toronto.

GENERATORS, MOTOR
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

GERMAN SILVER
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

GLOVES, ASBESTOS, ACID PROOF, WATERPROOF, ETC.
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

GLUE HEATERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GLASSES, SAFETY
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Willson & Co., Inc., T. A., Reading, Pa.

GOVERNOR, WATER WHEEL
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

GRAPHITE
Aikenhead Hardware, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

GOGGLES
Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto, Ont.
Standard Optical Co., Geneva, N.Y.
Strong, Kenard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Willson & Co., Inc., T. A., Reading, Pa.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

GRAVITY CARRIERS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

GREASE CUPS, PRESSED STEEL, BRASS
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

GREASES (SEE LUBRICANTS)

GRINDERS, AUTOMATIC KNIFE
W. H. Banfield & Son, Toronto.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

GRINDERS, CENTRE COLUMN, PEDESTAL AND BENCH
Wisconsin Electric Co., Inc., Racine, Wis.
Blake & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Can. Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., The Geo. F., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, CUTTER
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. Providence, R.I.
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Grand Rapids Grinding Mach. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, DIE AND CHASER
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

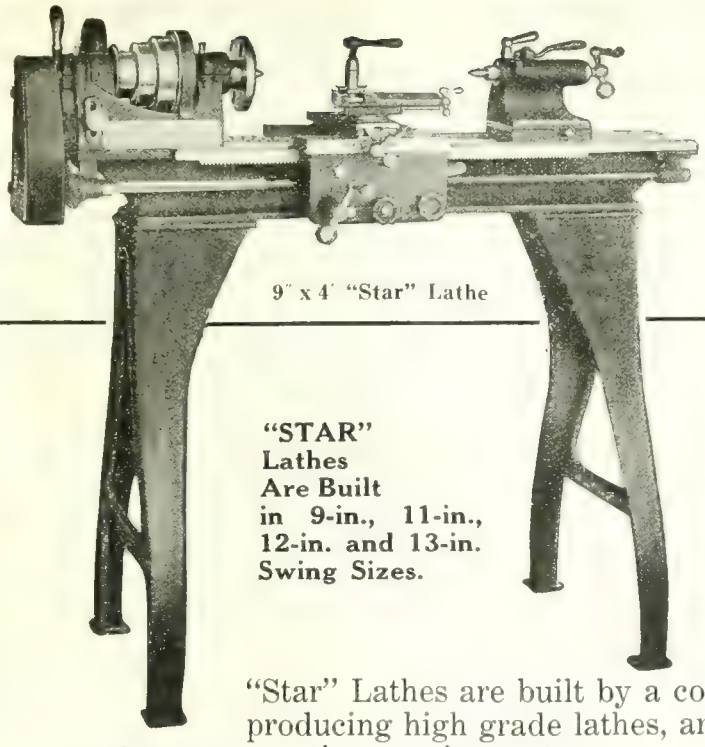
GRINDERS, DISK
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.

GRINDERS, DRILL
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinati, O.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, CYLINDER, INTERNAL
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDERS, PORTABLE, ELECTRIC, HAND, TOOL POST, FLOOR AND BENCH
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Inc., Racine, Wis.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
United States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinati, O.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

GRINDERS, PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.



9" x 4' "Star" Lathe

"STAR" LATHES

"STAR" Lathes Are Built in 9-in., 11-in., 12-in. and 13-in. Swing Sizes.

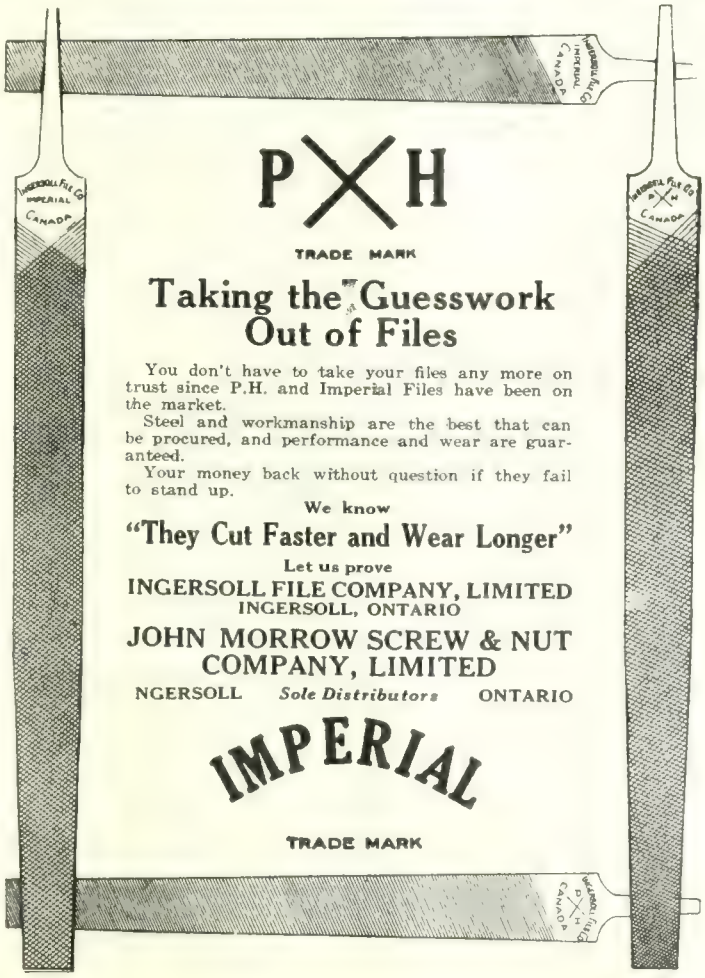
SAVE—

(1) Save in first cost.
(2) Save in floor space.
(3) Save in power.
(4) Save heavier machines for other work.
(5) Save by increasing production.

"Star" Lathes are built by a concern which has devoted 36 years to producing high grade lathes, and they have the strength and accuracy for the most exacting requirements.

The appreciable savings secured by many prominent manufacturers by using "Star" Lathes can likewise be had in your shop.

The SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., INC., 366 W. Fall St., Seneca Falls, N.Y.



P⨯H

TRADE MARK

Taking the Guesswork Out of Files

You don't have to take your files any more on trust since P.H. and Imperial Files have been on the market.

Steel and workmanship are the best that can be procured, and performance and wear are guaranteed.

Your money back without question if they fail to stand up.

We know

"They Cut Faster and Wear Longer"

Let us prove

INGERSOLL FILE COMPANY, LIMITED
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO

JOHN MORROW SCREW & NUT COMPANY, LIMITED
NGERSOLL *Sole Distributors* ONTARIO

IMPERIAL

TRADE MARK

Dunbar

Springs *for* Every Use

We have been making springs of all kinds for 70 years. Let us advise you when in difficulty.

Tell us the purpose for which the spring is intended, and our experts will gladly co-operate to see that you get the design best suited to the purpose.

Dunbar Springs are thoroughly tested for **accuracy** and **quality**. Send us specifications, for estimates.

THE DUNBAR BROS. CO.
BRISTOL, CONN.

GRINDERS, ROTARY SURFACE
Bristol Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn

GRINDERS, TOOL AND HOLDER
Armstrong Bros Tool Co., Chicago
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Blake & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn
Blount, J. G., & Co., Everett, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Grand Rapids Grinding Mach. Co., Grand Rapids Mich.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont
Wing & Son, J. E., Hamilton, Ont.

GRINDERS, UNIVERSAL, PLAIN
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

GRINDERS, VERTICAL SURFACE
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Heald Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Reed-Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES, PORTABLE, PNEUMATIC AND SPRING FRAME
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Hall & Sons, John H., Brantford.
LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

GRINDING MACHINES, CAR WHEEL, CUTTER, CYLINDRICAL, CRANKSHAFT
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

GRINDING WHEELS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Baxter Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Brantford Emery Wheel Co., Brantford, Canada.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Ford-Smith Mahcine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

GRIT, ANGULAR
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUARDS, WINDOW AND MACHINE
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ontario.
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

GUN AND AMMUNITION SPRINGS
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

GUN TAPS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

HANDLES, BALANCE, CRANK AND MACHINE
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HACK SAW BLADES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Diamond Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.
Racine Tool & Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que
Victor Saw Works, Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HACK SAW FRAMES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York City.
Victor Saw Works, Hamilton, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HACK SAWS, POWER
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Diamond Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
McKenzie Machy. Co., D., Guelph, Ont.
Peerless Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Perfect Machine Co., Galt, Ont.
Racine Tool & Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
Victor Saw Works, Hamilton, Ont.
Williams Machy. Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HAMMERS (DROP), MOTOR AND BELT DRIVEN
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Canadian Billings & Spencer Ltd., Welland.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
United Hammer Co., Boston, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HAMMERS, HELVE POWER
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited Montreal, Que.

HAMMERS, CHIPPING, CAULKING, PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMERS, MARKING
Matthews, Jas. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HAMMERS, NAIL MACHINE
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
United Hammer Co., Boston Mass.

HAMMERS, STEAM
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

HAMMERS, SHELL NOSING
Beaudry & Company, Inc., Boston, Mass.

HAND PLANERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HAND LEATHERS OR PADS
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

HANGERS, SHAFT
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Can. S K F Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Standard Pressed Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HARDNESS TESTING INSTRUMENTS
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York.

HEAD, AUXILIARY
Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

HEATING AND PLUMBING CONTRACTS
James Ballantyne, Montreal.

HEAT TREATMENT OF STEE L
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

HEAT GAUGES, HARDENING AND ANNEALING
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York.

HELMETS, SANDBLAST, AMMONIA
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

HIGH SPEED STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

HIGH SPEED TOOL ROOM DRILLS
Albany Hardware Spec. Co., Albany, Wis.

HIGH SPEED TOOL METAL
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

HINGE MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.

HINGES
London Bolt & Hinge Works, London, Ont.

HOBS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

HOISTS, AIR
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY AND ENGINES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Matthews Gravity Carrier Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HOISTS, CHAIN AND PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Ford Chain Block & Mfg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HOISTS, ELECTRIC
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Kennedy & Sons, Owen Sound, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HOLDERS, STEEL DIE FOR MARKING
Matthews, Jas. H., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOLDERS, ELECTRIC
Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

HOOKS, BELT LACING
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HOPPERS
MacKinnon Steel Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

HOSE, PNEUMATIC
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

HOSE, SAND BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co. Toronto, Ont.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

HYDROMETERS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

HYGROMETERS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

HYGRODEIKS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

INDICATORS, SPEED
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

INDEX CENTRES
Fred C. Dickow, Chicago, Ill.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

INDICATING INSTRUMENTS
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

INGOT METAL
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

INGOTS, STEEL
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S

INGOTS, FORGING AND ROLLING
Electric Steel & Metals Co., Welland, Ont.

INSTRUMENTS, ENGINEERING
Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto, Ont.

IRON GREY
Brockville Foundry Co., Brockville, nt.

IRON ORE
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.

IRON SAND
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON, WROUGHT, ROLLED AND PIG
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.

IRREGULAR CUTTING SHEARS
Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

JACKS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Norton, A. O., Coaticook, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

JACKS, PNEUMATIC
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

JACKS, PIT AND TRACK
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

JAWS, FACE PLATE
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.

JOINTERS
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

JIGS, TOOLS, ETC.
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Homer & Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Toronto Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

JOURNAL WEDGES
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

KEY SEATERS
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

KEYS, MACHINE
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KILNS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.

KNIFE GRINDERS
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

LABELS AND TAGS
Matthews, Jas. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pt.

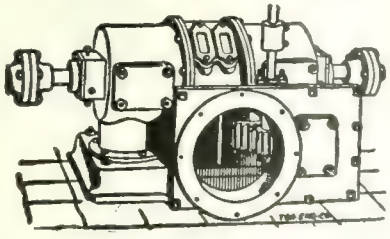
LABORATORIES, INSPECTION AND TESTING (SEE CHEMISTS)

LADLES, FOUNDRY
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

LACING MACHINES
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LAG SCREW GIMLET POINTERS
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

WATER POWER DEVELOPMENT



Over forty years' experience in designing and installing special turbines, both on vertical and horizontal shafts.

Can supply complete equipment, including flume, turbine and power transmission.

Stock of standard vertical shaft Little Giant Turbines on hand for prompt shipment.

We solicit your inquiries.

J. C. WILSON & CO.

BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

H. COLLIER SMITH

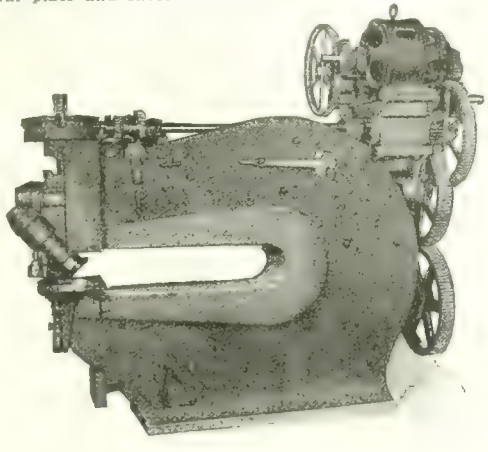
"QUICKWORK"

Registered U.S. Patent Office

ROTARY SHEARS

Made in 6 Sizes

Cut all gauges of sheet and plate metal up to 1 inch thick in straight or irregular shapes and openings without cutting in from side of sheet. Leaves square, true edge that requires no finishing. Used in building ships, boilers, tanks, cars and general plate and sheet metal work.



Patented June 3rd 1913

SAVES 50% TO 90%

Eliminates Oxyacetylene Cutting and Plate Planing

Write for Catalogue

THE QUICKWORK COMPANY, ST. MARYS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Dominion Foundries and Steel, Limited

Hamilton Ontario

Steel Products

Open Hearth, Basic and Acid, Electric and Alloy Steels

Castings

For Ships, Railways, Rolling Mills, Gears, Machinery and Ingots to 35 tons

Railway Specialties

Penn Couplers, Bolsters, Truck Side Frames, Draft Gears

Forgings and Billets

Heavy Ship Forgings, Locomotive and Car Axles, Miscellaneous Forgings

Plates

Plates and Heavy Sheets to 30 inches wide, Soft and High Carbon
Automobile Plates and Sheets

Agricultural Steel

Soft Center and Solid Plow Steel, Harrow Discs, Shovel Steel, Cultivator Blades

LATHES, CHUCKING
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

LATHE CHUCKS (SEE CHUCKS)

LATHE DOGS AND ATTACHMENTS
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LATHES, AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind

LATHES, AXLE
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.

LATHES, BORING
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Wks., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, PRECISION, BENCH
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford.
Blount, J. G., & Co., Everett, Mass.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hardinge Bros., Chicago, Ill.
New Britain Mach. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, BAND TURNING
Roelofson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

LATHES, BRASS
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, ENGINE
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
R. McDougall Co., Galt.
Miles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Reed-Prentice Co., Worcester, Mass.
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Sidney Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que
Walcott Lathe Co., Jackson, Mich.
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, FOOT POWER
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

LATHES, HORIZONTAL
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

LATHES, METAL TURNING
Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, JOURNAL TRUEING
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.

LATHES, PATTERNMAKERS'
J. G. Blount Co., Everett, Mass.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, POLISHING
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SINGLE PURPOSE
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Bertram John, & Sons Co., Dundas Ont.
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto.
Roelofson Mach. & Tool Co., Toronto, Can.
W. T. Whitehead, Son & Co., Montreal, Que.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SCREW CUTTING
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
Bridgeford Mach. Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cisco Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co., Worcester Mass
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SPEED
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, SPINNING
Riles, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, TOOL ROOM
Cisco Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LATHES, TURRET, HAND, HORIZONTAL
Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bertram John, & Sons Co. Dundas Ont.
Blount, J. G., & Co., Everett, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can Fairbanks Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
H. C. Dodge, Inc., Boston, Mass.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foster Machine Co. Elkhart, Ind.
Garlock-Walker Machy Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Hepburn, John T., Ltd., Toronto.
R. K. LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Mullmer-Enlund Tool Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Wood Turret Mach. Co., Brazil, Ind., U.S.A.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LEAD BURNING
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.

LEAD BURNING OUTFITS
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

LEATHER STRAPPING
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

LENSES FOR GOGGLES
Standard Optical Co., Geneva, N.Y.

LIDS, SCREW TOP AND HINGE
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor Ont.

LIFTS, PNEUMATIC
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

LINK BELTING
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LINOLEUM MILL MACHINERY
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

LOADERS, WAGON AND TRUCK
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

LOCKERS, STEEL WARDROBE AND STEEL MATERIAL
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ontario.

LUBRICANTS
Cataract Refining & Mfg. Co., Toronto.

LUBRICATING, OIL FILTERING AND CIRCULATING SYSTEMS
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

LUBRICATORS
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

LUMBERMEN'S TOOLS
The Thos. Pink Co., Ltd., Pembroke, Ont.

MACHINE COUNTER WEIGHTS
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

MACHINERY, CORNER AND BENDING
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

MILLING ARBORS
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MACHINERY DEALERS
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Que.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Toronto, Ont.
The Geo. N. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

MACHINERY, HAMMER AND NAIL
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

MACHINERY GUARDS (SEE GUARDS)

MACHINERY REPAIRS
Marten Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

MACHINERY, MULTI-DRILLING
National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

MACHINERY, TRANSMISSION (POWER)
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

MACHINES, BELT-LACING
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MACHINES, ROLLING AND BENDING
Stoll Co., Inc., The D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.

MACHINES, RUNNING, BALANCING
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

MACHINES, MULTI-BORING
National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

MACHINE SHOP WORK
James Ballantyne, Montreal.

MACHINISTS' SCALES, SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Marten Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MACHINE TOOLS
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MACHINE & REPETITION WORK
Katie Foundry, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

MANDRELS
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mach. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

MARKING DEVICES
Pritchard-Andrews Co. of Canada, Ottawa, Ont.
Matthews, Jas. H., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MARKING MACHINERY
Brown, Boggs Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Perrin, Wm. R., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MASKS, WELDING,SMOKE, FUME, GAS, ETC.
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MEASURING MACHINES
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

MEASURES, REGISTERING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

MEASURING TAPES AND RULES
James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., She..eld, Eng.

METALLURGISTS
Toronto Testing Laboratory, Ltd., Toronto.

METAL SAWS
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

METAL SAWS, POWER
Hoefer Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

METALS
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.
Canada Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Iron & Wrecking Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Enushevsky & Son, B., Toronto, Ont.
International Metal & Trading Co., Montreal, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.

METAL STAMPINGS, SMALL
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

METERS
Can. Cartridge Co., Hamilton, Ont.

METERS, WATER
Can. Cartridge Co., Hamilton, Ont.

METERS, OIL, GASOLINE, KEROSENE, ETC.
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.

MICROMETERS
Almond Mfg. Co., T. R., Ashburnham, Mass.
Taylor, J. A. M., 518 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLS, SAND
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

MILL MACHINERY
Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros., of Can., Galt, Ont.

MILLING ATTACHMENTS
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Hendey Mach. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hinckley Machine Works, Hinckley, Wis.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kempsmith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R.I.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC
Bilton Mach. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING CUTTERS
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING MACHINES, HAND
Bristol Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn.

MILLING MACHINES, THREAD
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

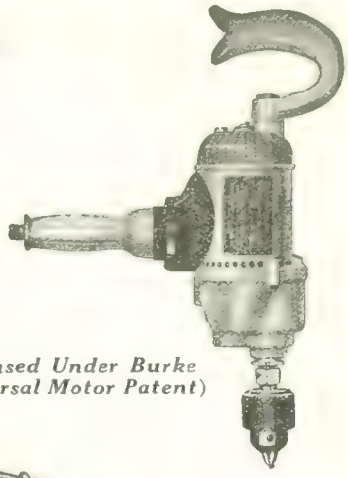
MILLING MACHINES, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Bristol Machine Tool Co., Bristol, Conn.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gooley & Edlund, Cortland, N.Y.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kempsmith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
R. K. LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
United States Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

Thor

Electric Drills and Grinders

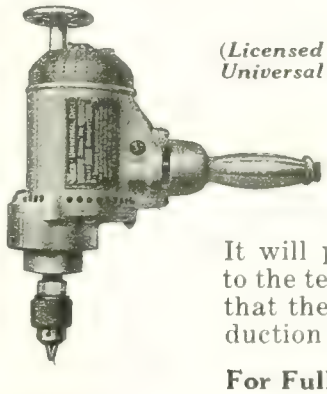
The only Electric Tools equipped throughout with ball and roller bearings.

Light, Powerful and Durable



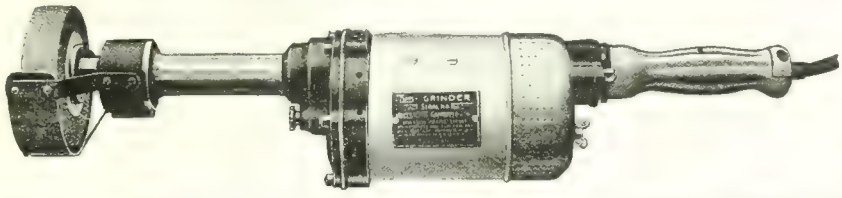
(Licensed Under Burke Universal Motor Patent)

Thor Electric Tools have off-set spindles —which permit operating in close quarters—a variety of speeds, S K F Ball Bearings, four contact switches, D.C. or Universal Motors and several other features that make them the super-tools of the day. Jacobs Chucks used as Regular Equipment.



PORTABLE ELECTRIC GRINDER

Equipped with Universal Motor for Operating on Direct or Alternating Current 110 TO 250 VOLTS



It will pay you to put them to the test and let them prove that they'll reduce your production cost.

For Full Particulars Write—

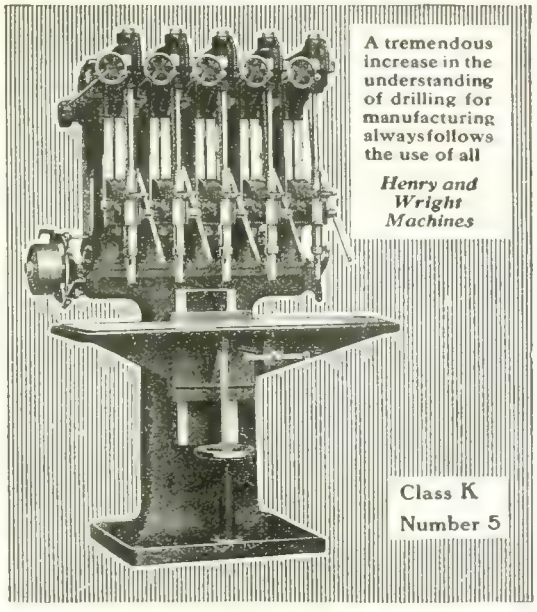
Independent Pneumatic Tool Company

334 St. James St., MONTREAL

Toronto: 32 Front St. W. Winnipeg: 123 Bannatyne Ave. E.
Vancouver: 1142 Homer St.

HENRY & WRIGHT

Drilling Machines



A tremendous increase in the understanding of drilling for manufacturing always follows the use of all *Henry and Wright Machines*

Class K
Number 5

The Henry & Wright Mfg. Co.

Hartford, Conn.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg; A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, St. John, N.B.; H. W. Petrie, Ltd., Toronto; Williams & Wilson, Montreal; Rudel-Belnap Machinery Co., Montreal; Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.; Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal; General Supply Co., Montreal.

WE BUILD THEM BY HUNDREDS

Standardized Production enables us to offer this powerful Waterbury Grinder at such a low price. It grinds rapidly and accurately, all flat surfaces, dies, punches, planer, lathe, and other tools. Has adjustable table and tool rest with large radius of travel. Rigid, 3-point table supports giving great steadiness. A reliable, practical grinding outfit.

The Blake & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.

MILLING MACHINES, PLAIN, BENCH AND UNIVERSAL
Becker Milling Machine Co. Boston, Mass.
Bilton Mach Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Foss, The Geo. F., Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Gosley & Edlund, Inc., Cortland, N.Y.
Hardinge Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kempsmith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
R. K. LeBlond Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Niles Bement Pond Co. New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING MACHINES, PROFILE
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Foss, The Geo. F., Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MILLING TOOLS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Ford-Smith Mach. Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
Kempsmith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

MINE CARS
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

MINING MACHINERY
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

MIXERS, SAND
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

MODEL WORK
Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

MORTISING MACHINES
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co., Ltd., Toronto
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal Que.

MOTOR SPRINGS
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOTORCYCLE FRAME AND FORK
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

MOTORS, PNEUMATIC
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto.

MOULDS, RUBBER
Elliott & Whitehall Mach. & Tool Co., Galt, Ont.

MULTIPLE INDEX CENTRES
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

MULTI-DRILLING MACHINERY, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
The National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

MULTI-BORING MACHINES
The National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

MULTI-TAPPING MACHINERY, VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
The National Automatic Tool Co., Richmond, Ind.

MUNTZ METAL
Brown Copper & Brass Roller Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

NAILS
Graham Nail Works (operated by Canada Metal Co., Ltd.), Toronto.
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

NAIL SETS
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

NAIL MACHINERY
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

NAME PLATES, BRONZE, ETCHED AND STAMPED
Matthews, Jas. H., & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pritchard-Andrews Co., Ottawa, Ont.
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

NICHROME CASTINGS
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

NICKEL
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.

NICKEL SILVER
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, New Toronto, Ont.

NICKEL STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

NIPPLE HOLDERS
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

NIPPLE THREADING MACHINES
John H. Hall & Sons, Ltd., Brantford, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

NITROGEN
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.

NUTS, STEEL, CASTELLATED AND COLD PRESSED
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

NUTS, SEMI-FINISH AND FINISHED
Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

NUT BURRING MACHINES
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

NUT MACHINES (HOT)
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

NUT FACING AND BOLT SHAVING MACHINES
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

NUT TAPPERS
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Hall, J. H., & Son, Brantford, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

OIL SEPARATORS
Can. Fairbanks-Morse, Co., Montreal.
Sheldon's, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

OIL STONES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

OIL STONE GRINDERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

OIL STORAGE SYSTEMS
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.

OPENING DIE HEADS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

OPTICAL SUPPLIES
Consolidated Optical Co., Toronto, Ont.

OSCILLATING VALVE GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Can., Toronto.

OVENS FOR BAKING, BLUING, DRYING, ENAMELING, JAPANNING AND LACQUERING
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.

OVEN TRUCKS, STEEL
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

OVENS FOR DRYING, TEMPER AND UNDER TRUCKS

OXYGEN, ELECTROLYTIC CELLS
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.

OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING PLANT
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

PACKINGS, ASBESTOS
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland.

PACKINGS, LEATHER, HYDRAULICS, ETC.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.

PANS, WET AND DRY
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

PAPER MILL CONVEYORS AND DRIVES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

PARTITIONS, WIRE
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

PAPER MILL MACHINERY
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

PATTERN SHOP EQUIPMENT
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PATTERN MARKERS' LATHES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PATTERN MAWERS' VISES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PATTERN SHOP SUPPLIES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PATENT SOLICITORS
Budden, Hanbury A., Montreal.
Fetherstonhaugh & Co., Ottawa.
Marion & Marion, Montreal.
Ridout & Maybee, Toronto.
Dominion Pattern Works, Toronto, Ont.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Greenleafs Ltd., Belleville, Ont.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

PEDESTALS WITH DRINKING FOUNTAINS
Pure Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

PECK CARRIERS FOR POWER PLANTS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

PERFORATED METALS AND ORNAMENTAL IRON GOODS
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.

PIG IRON
Hanna & Co., M. A., Cleveland, O.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

PINS, TAPER
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

PINS, BELT-LACING
Clipper Belt Lacer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PIPE FITTINGS, MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON
International Malleable Iron Co., Guelph, Ont.

PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING MACHINES
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
John H. Hall & Sons, Brantford.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
R. McDougall Co., Galt.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PHOTOSTATS
Commercial Camera Co., Providence, R.I.

PIPE RIVETED STEEL
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

PIERCING
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PIPE CUTTERS, ROLLING
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
John H. Hall & Sons, Ltd., Brantford, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

PIPE TOOLS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE DIES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE CUTTERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE REAMERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE STOCKS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE THREADERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE TAPS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE VISES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PIPE WRENCHES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

PISTON RODS, ROUGH TURNED
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

PISTON AND PISTON RING MACHINES
National Acme Co., Windsor, Vt.

PLANER BOLTS
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

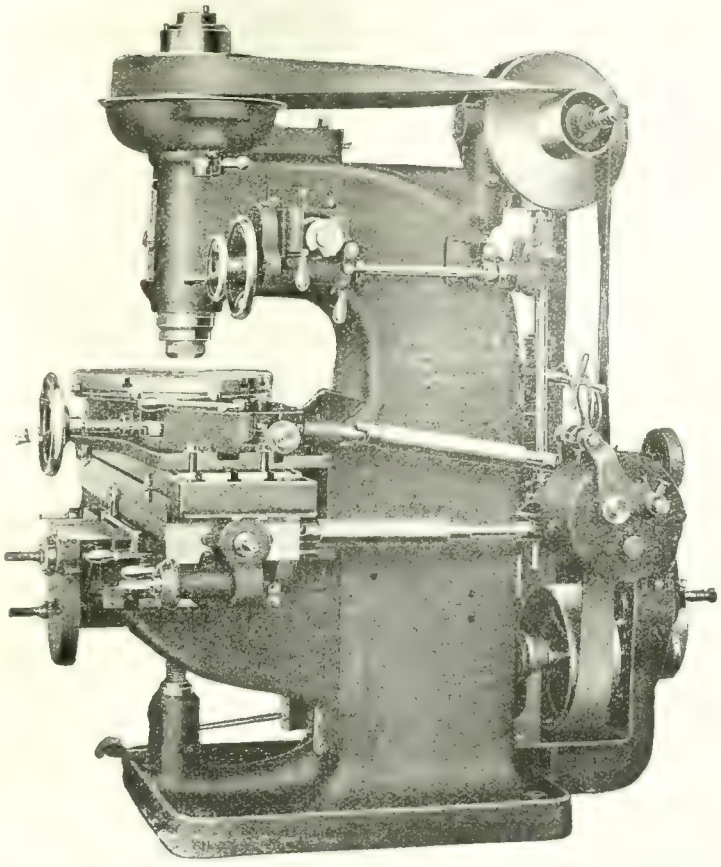
PLANER JACKS
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.

PLANERS, STANDARD AND ROTARY
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Hamilton Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PLANING AND SHAPING MACHINERY
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Hamilton Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Steptoe, The John Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PLANER-SHAPER, COMBINED OPEN SIDE
Lund-Farquhar Co., Boston.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

POWER HAMMERS
Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.



BECKER
BELT DRIVEN
MILLERS

"THE MACHINE
THAT GIVES THE
SMOOTH FINISH"

All gear driven spindles lack flexibility and induce vibration through the unavoidable progressive development of back lash between gears resulting in vibration and hammer action which has a crumbling effect upon the cutter teeth and leaves chatter marks on the finished work.

With the Becker Elastic Belt Drive, this gearing is eliminated.

Write for Circular 0-702.

Becker Milling Machine Co.
HYDE PARK, BOSTON, MASS.

A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., 64 Front St. W., Toronto
Rudel-Belnap Machinery Co., Ltd., - 137 McGill St., Montreal

Production of Rare Quality at Lowest Labor Costs

There is unusual strength, accuracy, speed, convenience and range in

AURORA
Drilling Machines

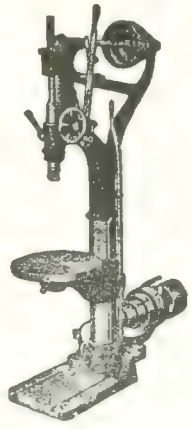
You can use them to great advantage on any work in your shop that's suitable for a machine tool of this kind. The operating is easy and the labor cost comparatively low.

Drop a line for full particulars and specifications.
Stationary Head Sizes 20"—21"
Sliding Head Sizes 22"—44"

The Aurora Tool Works
AURORA, INDIANA, U.S.A.

The BARNES DRILLS

TRADE MARK



Complete line. 8-inch to 50-inch swing

Gang Drills.—Horizontal Drills.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.
104 Ruby Street - ROCKFORD, ILL.

Canadian Agents—A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO.
Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, and St. John, N.B.
WILLIAMS & WILSON, Montreal

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PLANING MILL EXHAUSTERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

PLIERS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.
Canadian Billings & Spencer, Ltd., Welland.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

POWER CRANES, HAND
Machinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.

POLISHING MACHINES
Ferd Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

POLISHING PLATES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

POWER HOUSE CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

PRESSED STEEL PARTS
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

PRESSERS, ARBOR
Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, BROACHING, FORGING AND FLANGING
Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, CAM, TOGGLE, EYELET
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES FOR SHELLS
Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.

PRESSES, FILTER
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

PRESSES, PNEUMATIC
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.

PRESSES, DROP AND FORGING
W. H. Banfield & Son, Toronto.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, HYDRAULIC
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Stoll Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, BALING
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.

PRESSES, POWER
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, SPRING FOOT
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, SCREW
Barnes, W. F., & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRESSES, TRIMMING
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PRODUCTION WORK
Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

PROPELLERS
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

PSYCROMETERS, SLING
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

PULLEYS
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia.
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bernard Industrial Co., Fortierville, Que.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Wm. Kennedy & Sons, Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont.
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works., Ltd., Toronto.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Standard Machy. & Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PULLEYS, STEEL SASH, STEEL BELT
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PULLEYS, FRICTION CLUTCH
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia.
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Fortierville, Que.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Carlyle Johnson Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Toronto
Jones & Glasseo, Montreal.
Johnson, Carlyle, Mach. Co., Manchester, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PULLEYS, BELT
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PULP MILL MACHINERY
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
M. L. Oberdorfer Brass Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUMPS, FUEL OIL
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

PUMPS, GEARED
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

PUMPS, HIGH PRESSURE
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.

PUMPS, ALL KINDS
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

PUMPS, HYDRAULIC
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
William R. Perrin Ltd., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUMPS, LUBRICATING, OIL STORAGE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, HAND, FOR OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, RUBBER CEMENT
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, POWER FOR OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, KEROSENE, OIL, SELF-MEASURING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PUMPS, ROTARY, POWER DRIVEN
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUMPS, LUBRICANT, OIL, WATER
Darling Bros., Ltd. Montreal, Quebec.
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

PUMPS, MOTOR AND BELT DRIVEN
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
M. L. Oberdorfer Brass Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

PUMPS, STEAM AND CENTRIFUGAL
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

PUMPS, SUD
Fry's (London), Ltd., London, England.

PUMP LEATHERS
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

PUNCHES AND DIES
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
W. H. Banfield & Sons, Toronto.
E. W. Bliss Co. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Baker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Can Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt. & Son, Montreal.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Mulliner-Enlund Tool Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUNCHES, HAND
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

PUNCHES, POWER
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas, Ont.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Consolidated Press Co., Hastings, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont.
Long & Allstatler, Hamilton, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Wickes & Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PUNCHES, CHROME, VANADIUM SHELL
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

PUNCHING MACHINES, HORIZONTAL
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Wickes & Co., Saginaw, Mich.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

PYROMETERS
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York City.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

QUARTERING MACHINES
Bertram & Sons Co., John, Dundas, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

RAILING, IRON AND BRASS
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

RAIL BENDERS
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE, WALL
Lynd-Farquhar Co., Boston.
Wickes & Co., Saginaw, Mich.

RAILROAD TOOLS
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

RAIL OVERHEAD
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

RASPS
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

RATCHETS
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.

RAW HIDE PINIONS (SEE GEARS)

REAMERS, ADJUSTABLE
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
The Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.
Wilt Twist Drill Co., Walkerville, Ont.

REAMERS, PIPE, CYLINDER AND LOCOMOTIVE
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

REAMERS, BRIDGE, EXPANDING AND HIGH SPEED
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto.
Baxter & Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
The McCrosky Reamer Co., Meadville, Pa.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

REAMERS, STEEL TAPER AND SELF-FEEDING
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, Ill.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

REAMERS, BOILER
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, CHUCKING
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, HAND
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, EXPANDING
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, PIN
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMER FLUTING MACHINES
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

MACHINISTS FINE TOOLS

READY DELIVERIES
ALL ASSORTMENTS

Files, "Imperial," "Globe," "Heller," etc.
Victor Hack Saw Blades.
Morse and Wilt Drills.
Little Giant Taps and Dies.
Oster and Armstrong Adjustable Pipe Stocks and Dies.
L. S. Starrett and Brown & Sharpe Machinists Fine Tools.
Simplex Track Jacks.

Write us for prices on Heavy Hardware, Iron, Steel, etc.

RICE LEWIS & SON, Limited

Established 1847 **19 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO** **Phone Main 4040**

LANDIS

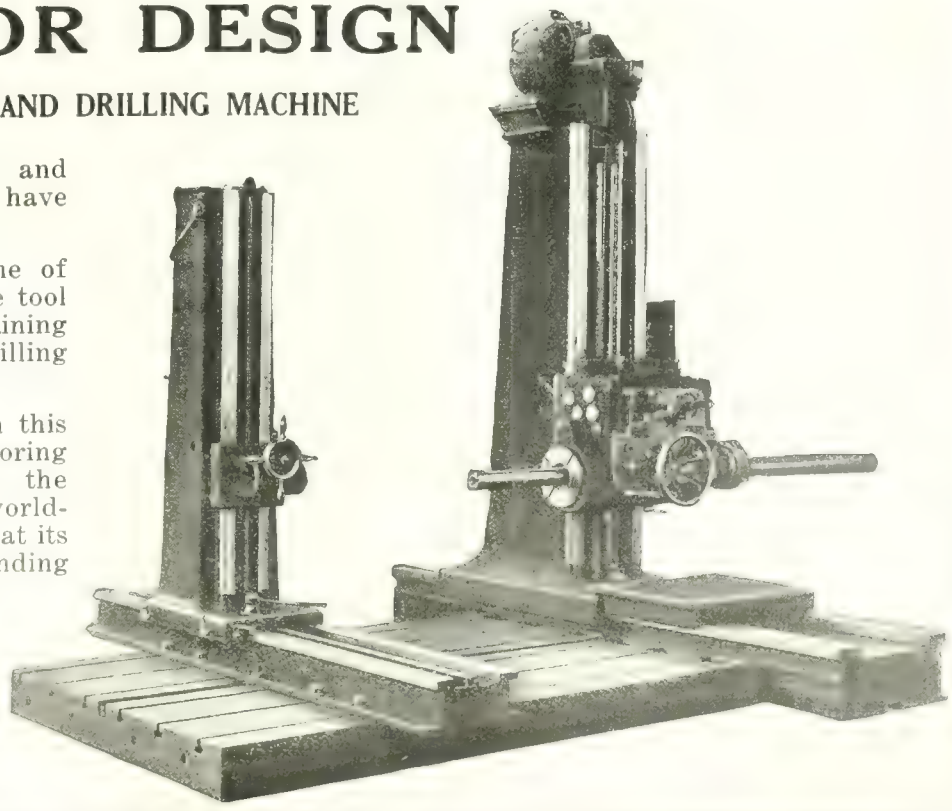
SUPERIOR DESIGN

BORING, MILLING AND DRILLING MACHINE

"This is the best designed and best built Boring Machine I have ever seen."

This is the comment of one of America's foremost machine tool manufacturers upon examining the new LANDIS Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine.

Users invariably agree with this opinion. The LANDIS Boring Machine has already laid the foundation for the same world-wide reputation for merit that its brother, the LANDIS Grinding Machine, enjoys.



LANDIS TOOL COMPANY

Office and Works: Waynesboro, Pa.
New York Office: 50 Church Street

REAMERS, TAPER, BRIDGE
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMERS, JOBBERS
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

REAMERS, PIPE, SHELL
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

REAMING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC
Cleveland Pneumatic Co. of Canada, Toronto.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

REELS, WIRE AND TEXTILE MFG.
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC
Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

REGULATORS, PRESSURE TEMPERATURE
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

RESPIRATORS
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

RIVETS, TUBULAR, BIFURCATED
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

RIVETS, IRON, COPPER AND BRASS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

RIVETERS, PNEUMATIC, HYDRAULIC, HAMMER, COMPRESSION
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.

RIVETING MACHINES, ELASTIC ROTARY BLOW
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
High-Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.
F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.

ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

RODS, ROPE AND SPRING
General Steel Co., Milwaukee.
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

RODS, PURE NICKEL, MONEL METAL, NICHROME
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

ROLLER CHAINS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.

ROLLS, BENDING AND STRAIGHTENING
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

ROPE, GALX, MONEL METAL, BRONZE
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

ROPE, TILLER AND SASH CORD
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

ROTARY SHEARS
The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

ROOF COOLERS
Electric Steels & Metals, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

ROLLS, CRUSHING
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto.

RUBBER MILL DRIVES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

RUBBER MILL MACHINERY
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

RULES
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

RULES, STEEL, STRAIGHT AND FOLDING
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

RULES, BOXWOOD, FOLDING
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

RULES, BOARD AND LONG
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

SAW MILL CONVEYORS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

SAFETY DEVICES
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND MILLS
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

SAND-BLAST EQUIPMENT
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

SAND BLAST MACHINES
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

SAND BLAST SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

SAFETY APPLIANCES
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAFETY APPLIANCE GOGGLES
Willson Co., Inc., T. A., Reading, Pa.

SAND BLAST ABRASIVES
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SAND MIXING MACHINERY
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAINS
Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co., Haydenville, Mass.

SANDING MACHINES
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

SAW MILL MACHINERY
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Curtis Pneumatic Machy. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

SASH SPRINGS
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

SAWS, CIRCULAR METAL
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAWS, HACK (SEE HACK SAWS)
Hunter Saw & Mach. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAW SHARPENERS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

SAWS, SLITTING
Taylor, J. A. M., Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

SCALES, MECHANICS'
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

SCLEROSCOPES
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York City

SCREENING MACHINERY
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

SCREW EXTRACTORS
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS
Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.

SCREW MACHINES, HAND, AUTOMATIC
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
H. C. Dodge, Inc., Boston, Mass.
Foster Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Wood Turret Mach. Co., Brazil, Ind., U.S.A.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

SCREW MACHINES, AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE SPINDLE
H. C. Dodge, Inc., Boston, Mass.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCREWS
Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
National Acme Co., Montreal, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

SCREWS, COLLAR
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

SCREW COLLARS
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll.

SCREW PLATES
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

SCREW SLOTTERS
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.

SCREWS, THUMB AND NUT
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

SCREWS, SET, MILLED AND HEADLESS
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

SCREWS, MACHINE, CAP AND SPECIAL
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

SCREWS SAFETY, SET AND HOLLOW SET
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

SCREWS, FLAT AND COUNTERSUNK
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

SCREWS, WRENCH, BENCH AND STOOL
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

SEPARATORS, MOISTENERS AND OIL FOR COMPRESSED AIR
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

SELF-OPENING DIES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

SEPARATORS, SAND
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

SET SCREWS, HOLLOW HEADED
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

SET SCREWS, SAFETY
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

SHANKS, STRAIGHT AND TAPER
Jacobs Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

SHAPERS
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Gardner, Robt., & Son, Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hamilton Mach. Tool Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Rhodes Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

SHAFTING
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

SHARPENING STONES
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

SHEARING MACHINES, ANGLE IRON, BAR AND GATE
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo

SHEARS, POWER
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N.J.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Long & Allstatler, Hamilton, Ohio.
Wickes & Co., Saginaw, Mich.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont.
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York
Stoll Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

SHEARS, ROTARY
The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

SHEARS, PNEUMATIC
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio.

SHEET METAL ROLLING MACHINES
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

SHEETS, NICKEL, RESIST, ALLOY
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

SHEARS, PLATE CUTTING, SLITTING
The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

SHEARS, SPLITTING
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

SHEARS, IRREGULAR AND CIRCLE CUTTING
The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.
Stoll Co., Inc., The D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.

SHEET METAL MACHINERY
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

SHEARS, SERPENTINE
The Quickwork Co., St. Mary's, Ohio.

SHEARS, SQUARING
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Canada
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.

SHEET METAL WORKING TOOLS
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bliss, E. W., Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Canada
Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Southington, Conn.
Stoll Co., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

SHEETS, CRUCIBLE, CAST
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

STAMPING
Canadian Cartridge Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

SHEET METAL STAMPINGS
Dominion Forge & Stpg. Co., Walkerville, Ont.

SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY
Stoll Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.

SHELVING, STEEL
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ontario.

SHELL PAINTING MACHINES
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

SHELL RIVETERS
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.

SHIPYARD MACHINERY

SHOP FURNITURE
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ontario.

SIDE TOOLS
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Can. B. K. Morton, Toronto, Montreal.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wherever Pipe is Cut or Threaded Economically

The probability is two to one that it's a

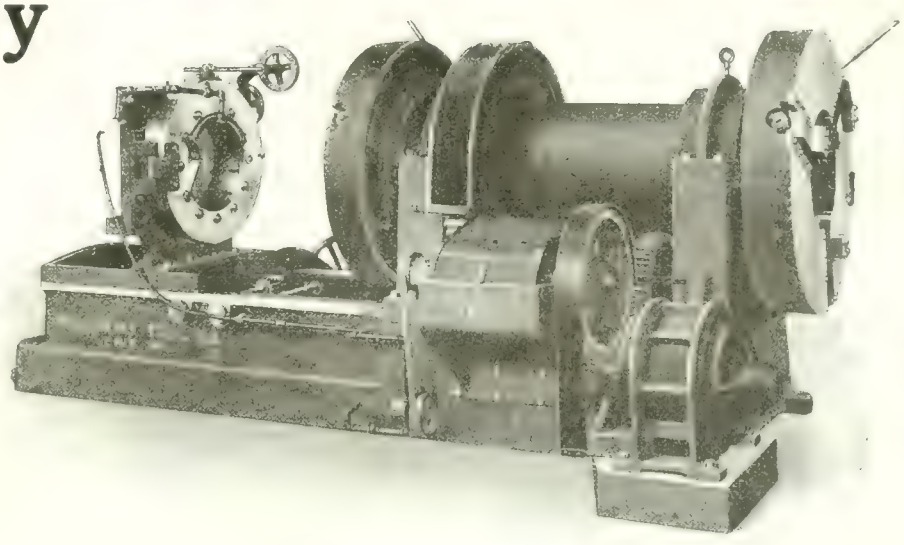
Williams Pipe Machine

that's on the job.

For in approximately two-thirds of all the larger plants in this country Williams' Pipe Machines are used.

It was the Williams Pipe Machine that brought highest honors home from the Panama Exposition.

The Machine illustrated has a capacity of 21½" to 12". Also nine other sizes to meet your requirements.



Write

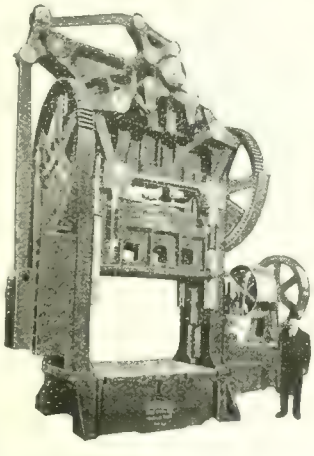
Williams Tool Company

Erie - Penn. - U.S.A.

Canadian Agents:
The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Limited, Toronto, Canada

European Agents:
Universal Machinery Corp. London - England

The "TOLEDO" Toggle Drawing Presses



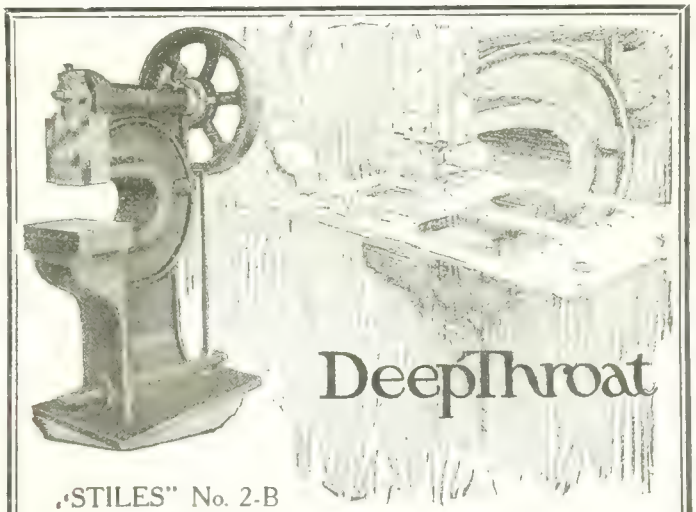
Simplicity of design, sturdiness of construction with scientifically proportioned weight, and the patented toggle mechanism assure unfailing performance and the most economical and accurate results.

We particularly solicit investigation of the advantages of this toggle mechanism—it has NO competition.

The Toledo Machine and Tool Co.

Toledo - - Ohio

Representatives Allied Machinery Co. of America, 19 Rue de Rocroy, Paris, France; Via XX Settembre 12, Turin, Italy; 16 Seidengasse, Zurich, Switzerland.



DeepThroat

"STILES" No. 2-B

For reaching into the center of large sheets of metal, this model of the "Stiles" type of Press is provided. The massiveness of the frame and its special design make it rigid, even under the most severe punching strains.

E. W. BLISS CO.

Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.

1857 CHICAGO OFFICE Peoples Gas Bldg. DETROIT OFFICE 1918 Dime Bank Bldg.
CLEVELAND OFFICE - Union Bank Bldg.
LONDON, S. E. ENGLAND Pocock St., Blackfriars Rd.
PARIS, FRANCE 100 Blvd. Victor-Hugo St. Ouen

SILENT CHAINS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.

SLEDGES
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.

SLEDGES, CAST IRON
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

SLINGS, CHAIN
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

SLOTTERS
Betts Machine Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Niles Bement Pond Co., New York
Rhodes Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

SMOKESTACKS
Canadian Welding Works, Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.

SNIPS, TINNERS AND SHEET METAL WORKERS'
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREWS SOCKETS AND SLEEVES
John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ingersoll, Ont.

SOCKETS
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

SOIL PIPE FITTINGS, CAST IRON
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

SOLDERING IRONS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Canada
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto

SOLDER
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.
United Brass & Lead, Ltd., Toronto.

SPEED REDUCING GEARS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.

SPLICING CLAMPS
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

SPRINGS, MACHINERY
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland.
Dunbar Bros. Co., Bristol, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Jas. Steele, Ltd., Guelph, Ont.

SPECIAL MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Banfield W H., & Sons, Toronto.
Beaver Engineering Co., Montreal, Que.
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Canada
Brown Engineering Corp., Toronto, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Elliott & Whitehall Mach & Tool Co., Galt, Ont
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Gooley & Eglund, Inc., Courtland, N.Y.
John H. Hall & Sons, Brantford.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Katie Foundry Galt, Ont.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Mulliner & Eglund Tool Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Marten Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Reed-Prentice Co, Worcester, Mass.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.
Stoll Co., D H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Victoria Foundry Co., Ottawa, Ont.
Welland Motor & Machine Co., Welland, Ont
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
Windsor Mach. & Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.

SPRING COILING AND WINDING MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

SPRING MAKING MACHINERY (AUTOMATIC)
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

SPRINGS, SPIRAL, TOOL
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

SPROCKETS, COMPENSATING
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

SPROCKETS, SPRING
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

SPROCKETS, CHAIN
Can Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Grant Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

SPRINGS FOR TOYS AND ELECTRIC DEVICES
The Dunbar Brothers Co., Bristol, Conn.

SPROCKET WHEELS, CAST
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Perrin, Wm. R., Toronto.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

SPROCKET WHEELS, CHILLED THREAD
Katie Foundry, Galt, Ont.

SQUARES
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

SAFETY CYLINDERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SAW BENCHES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SAWS SWING
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

STAYBOLT TOPS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

STAIRS, IRON
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

SANDERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SAW GUARDS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

STAMPINGS, SHEET BRASS, COPPER, ALUMINUM and STEEL
Dom. Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville, Ont
Hope & Sons Henry, of Canada, Peterboro, Ont.
Homer & Wilson, Hamilton, Ont.

STAMPINGS, METAL

STAMPINGS, METAL AND STEEL
Can. Cartridge Co., Hamilton, Ont.
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.

STAMPING MACHINERY
Bliss Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Canada
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

STAMPS, STEEL ALPHABET, FIGURES
Matthews, Jas. H. & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Pritchard-Andrews Co., Ottawa, Can.

SAFETY CYLINDERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

STAPLE MACHINES
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

STEAM APPLIANCES
Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

SPEED LATHES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

STEAM SEPARATORS AND TRAPS
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

STEEL BALLS
Rochester Ball Bearing Co., Rochester, N.Y.

STEEL, CRUCIBLE TOOL
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.
Illingworth Steel Co., John, New York, N.Y.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

SURFACES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

STEEL, CARBON, FERRO-TUNGSTEN
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Latrobe Electric Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

STEEL CASTINGS
Joliette Steel Co., Montreal, Que.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Electric Steel & Metals Co., Welland, Ont.
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow, N.S
Swedish Crucible Steel Co., Windsor, Ont.

STEEL, COLD ROLLED
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Union Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.

STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

STEEL, NICKEL
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

STEEL, HIGH SPEED
Armstrong Whitworth of Canada, Ltds., Montreal
Wm. Atkins & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
H. A. Drury Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal, Que.
Hawkridge Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Illingworth Steel Co., John, New York, N.Y.
Latrobe Electric Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto, Ont.
Plewes, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.; represented in Canada by Norton, Callard & Co., Montreal, Que.

STEEL, GRIT
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL, CHROME AND MANGANESE
Joliette Steel Co., Montreal, Que.

STEEL, OPEN HEARTH
Illingworth Steel Co., John, New York, N.Y.

STEEL, CRUSHED
Pittsburgh Crushed Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL, ROCK DRILL
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

STEEL, SPECIAL ELECTRIC ALLOY
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.

STELLITE, HIGH-SPEED TOOL METAL
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

STEEL, VANADIUM
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Montreal, Que.
Drury, H A., Co., Montreal, Que.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

STOCK RACKS FOR BARS, PIPING, ETC.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

STOCKS AND DIES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

STOCKS, PIPE
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.

STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY
Baird Machinery Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bertrams, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

STRAND
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

SYSTEMS, REMOTE CONTROL FOR OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

STORAGE AND HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR DRY CLEANERS, AND NAPHTHA
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SYSTEMS, RECLAIMING, FOR OIL
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SYSTEMS, RAILWAY OIL, STORAGE AND HANDLING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SYSTEMS, PAINT, OIL STORAGE AND HANDLING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SYSTEMS, OIL STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTING
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SWITCHES, RAILWAY
Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd., Montreal.

TABLES, SAND-BLAST
Pangborn Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

TACK (DOUBLE POINT) MACHINES
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

TAPPING MACHINES (PENUMATIC)
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Can., Toronto

TANKS, GASOLINE, KEROSENE AND OIL
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Walkerville.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.

TANKS, LUBRICATING OIL STORAGE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

TANKS, RUBBER CEMENT
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

TANKS, STEEL, WATER PRESSURE
Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Toronto, Ont.
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

TANK WAGONS
Canadian Welding Works, Montreal, Que.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

TANKS, WHEEL, FOR LUBRICATING OIL AND GASOLINE
Bowser & Co., S. F., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

TANKS
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

TAPES, MEASURING
James Chesterman & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, Eng.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TAPPING MACHINES AND ATTACHMENTS
Bertram, John, & Sons Co., Dundas.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.
The Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
J. H. Hall & Sons, Brantford, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Whitcomb-Blaisdell Planers

WHITCOMB-BLAISDELL LATHES AND PLANERS PLAY SOME PART IN THE MOST OF THE HIGH-GRADE MACHINE TOOLS MADE ON THE CONTINENT.

ALL-ROUND machines for high grade work, they are equipped with special labor-saving attachments that add to their convenience and enable the operator to "speed up" without endangering accuracy.

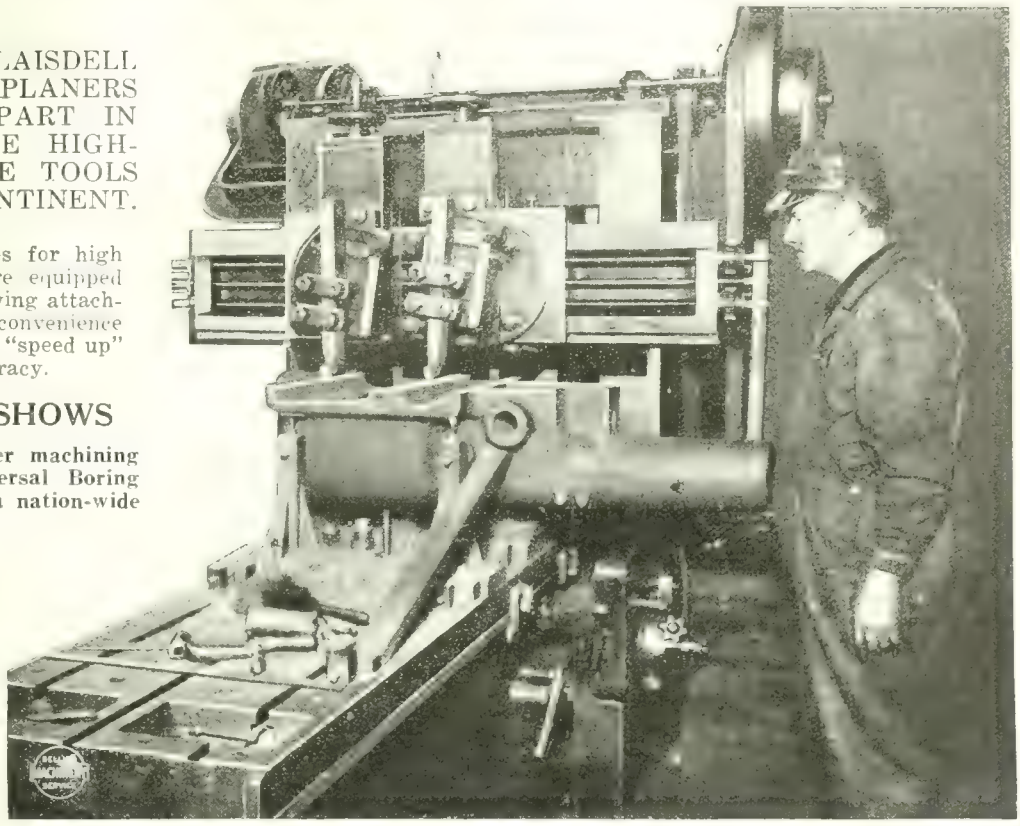
ILLUSTRATION SHOWS

a Whitcomb-Blaisdell Planer machining the head post of a Universal Boring Machine—a machine with a nation-wide reputation for accuracy.

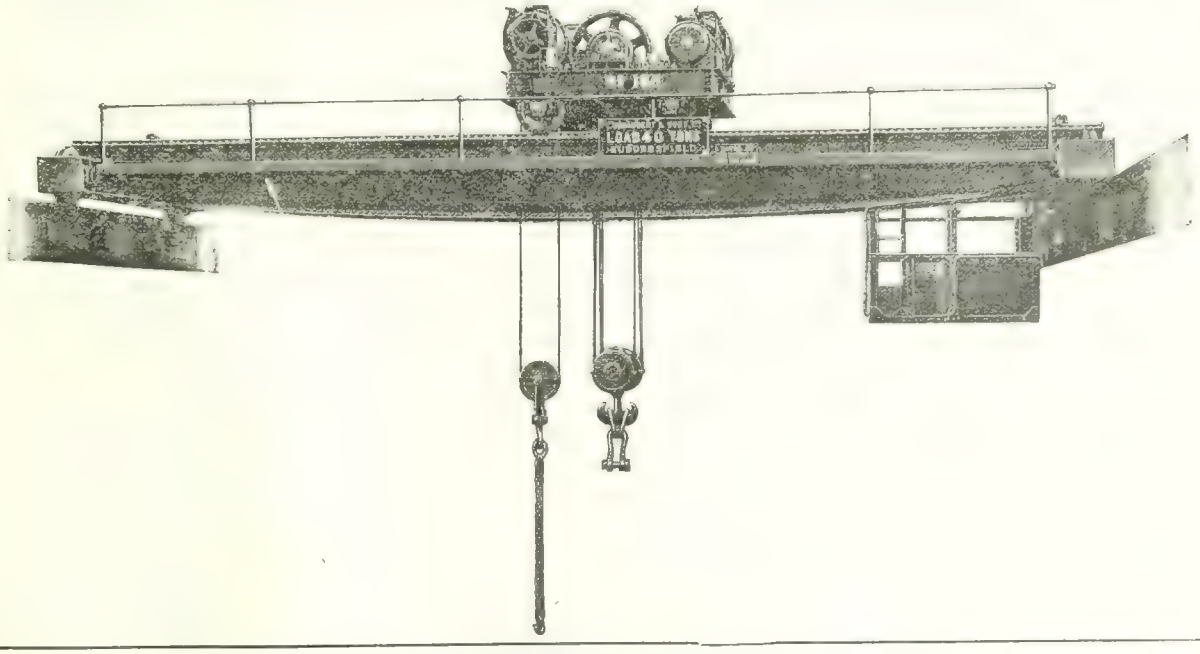
May we send you our catalogue giving full particulars?

Whitcomb-Blaisdell Machine Tool Co.

WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.



ELECTRIC CRANES & CAPSTANS



CATALOGS POST FREE

THOMAS BROADBENT & SONS LIMITED
HUDDERSFIELD
ENGLAND

CODES
A. B. C. LIEBER A. 1.

Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York
Rickert-Shafer Co., Erie, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
Whitney Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TAPES—MEASURING, STEEL AND WOVEN
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

TAPES, POCKET
Lufkin Rule Co. of Can., Windsor, Ont.

TAPS, ADJUSTABLE
Baxter Co., Ltd., J. R., Montreal, Que.
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

TAPS, BOILER
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.

TAPS, GUN
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, HAND
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, MACHINE RELIEVED
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, MACHINE SCREW
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, PIPE
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, STAYBOLT, "MAX" TAP
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, TAPPER
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.

TAPS, DIES AND WRENCHES
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
Taylor, J. A. M., 318 Stair Bldg., Toronto, Ont
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TAP EXTRACTORS
Walton Co., The, Hartford, Conn.

THERMOMETERS, INDUSTRIAL
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

THERMOMETERS, ENGRAVED
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

THERMOMETERS, TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

THERMOMETERS, RECORDING AND INDEX
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.
Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

TESTING INSTRUMENTS METALLURGICAL
Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York City

TENOVERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TESTING LABORATORIES
Toronto Testing Laboratory, Toronto.

THREAD-CUTTING MACHINES
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Curtis & Curtis Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
National-Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

THREADING TOOLS
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

THREADING MACHINES FOR BOLTS, NUTS AND PIPES
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

THREAD MILLING MACHINES
Taft-Pierce Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.
The Gray Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Smalley-General Co., Inc., Bay City, Mich.

THUMB SCREWS AND NUTS
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TINSMITHS' TOOLS
Brown, Boggs & Co., Hamilton, Can.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TIRE BENDERS
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont.

TIRE SETTING MACHINES, HYDRAULIC
William R. Perrin, Ltd., Toronto.
West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y.

TOOL CASES
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TOOL HOLDERS
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Toronto, Ont
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Modern Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Dundas, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TOOL POSTS, LATHE
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TOOL ROOM PARTITIONS
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.

TOOL STEEL
Armstrong, Whitworth, Ltd. of Canada, Montreal
Boker & Co., Inc., H., Montreal, Que.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Wm. Atkins & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
General Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
H. A. Drury Co., Montreal
Firth & Sons, Thos., Montreal Que.
Hammond Steel Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y.
Harvey & Co., Arthur C., Boston, Mass.
Hawkridge Bros. Co., Boston, Mass.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto, Ont.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
Latrobe Electric Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co., Aliquippa, Pa.

TOOLS, BENDING
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

TOOLS, BLACKSMITHS'
A. B. Jardine & Co., Limited, Hespeler, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TOOLS, ADJUSTABLE BORING
The Kelly Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TOOLS, ELECTRIC
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
United States Elec. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

TOOLS, FORMING
Davidson Tool Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.

TOOLS, PNEUMATIC
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Montreal, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

TOOLS, LATHE, PLANER, SLOTTER
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TOOLS, SCREW MACHINE
Foster Machine Tool Co., Elkhart, Ind.

TORCHES, STEEL
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, Ltd., Montreal
Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., Toronto, Ont
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

TORCHES, GASOLINE, KEROSENE AND ALCOHOL
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

TRACK, PORTABLE STEEL
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

TRACK SYSTEMS
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

TRANSFORMERS
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.

TRANSMISSION CHAIN
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto.
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Coventry Chain Co., Coventry, England.
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co., Toronto.
Jones & Glassco, Montreal.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.
J. C. Wilson & Co., Belleville, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TRANSMISSION ROPE
Jones & Glassco, Montreal, Que
MacKinnon Steel Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

TRANSMISSION TOWERS
Curtis Pneumatic Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo
Dominion Bridge Co., Montreal, Quebec.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton.

TRANSVEYORS
Cowan Truck Co., Holyoke, Mass.

TROLLEYS
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

TRUCKS, FACTORY, FREIGHT, ETC.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co., Toronto
Cowan Truck Co., Holyoke, Mass.
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Quebec.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TRUCKS, LUMBER AND KILN
Sheldons, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Swedish Steel & Importing Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

TUBING, SEAMLESS, BRASS & COPPER
Standard Tube & Fence Co., Woodstock, Ont.
Tallman Brass and Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

TUBING COILERS, FLEXIBLE METAL
Almond Mfg. Co., T. R., Ashburnham, Mass.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

TURRET MACHINES, LATHES
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Pratt & Whitney Hartford, Conn.
Wells Bros. of Can., Galt, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

TUNGSTEN FILAMENT COILING MACHINERY
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

TURBINES, HORIZONTAL
Wilson & Co., J. C., Belleville, Ont.

TURBO GENERATOR UNITS
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Warner & Swasey, Cleveland, O.
Garvin Machine Co., New York.

TURNBUCKLES
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John, Ingersoll, Ont.
Rice, Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.

TURNTABLES
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.

UPSETTING AND BENDING MACHINERY
John Bertram & Sons Co., Dundas
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
A. B. Jardine & Co., Hespeler, Ont.
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, O.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., New York.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que

VALVE LEATHERS
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Montreal.

VALVE GRINDERS (PNEUMATIC)
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto

VALVES, HYDRAULIC
Metalwood Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

VANADIUM STEEL
J. F. A. Comstedt, New York City, N.Y.

VENTILATING APPARATUS
Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Brantford, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Kitchener Ont.
Sheldons, Limited, Galt, Ont.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

VISE STANDS, PORTABLE
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.

VISES, BENCH
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Becker Milling Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
The Geo. F. Foss Mchy. & Supply Co., Montreal.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

VISES, PIPE
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

VISES, PLANER AND SHAPER
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WASHER MACHINES
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

WASHERS
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Barnes, Wallace, Co., Bristol, Conn.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.
London Bolt & Hinge Works, London, Ont.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

WASTE
United Brass & Lead Ltd., Toronto.
Wilkinson & Kompass, Hamilton, Ont.
Wood Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind

WATER-INTAKE SCREENS
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

WATER TOWERS
Toronto Iron Works, Ltd., Toronto.

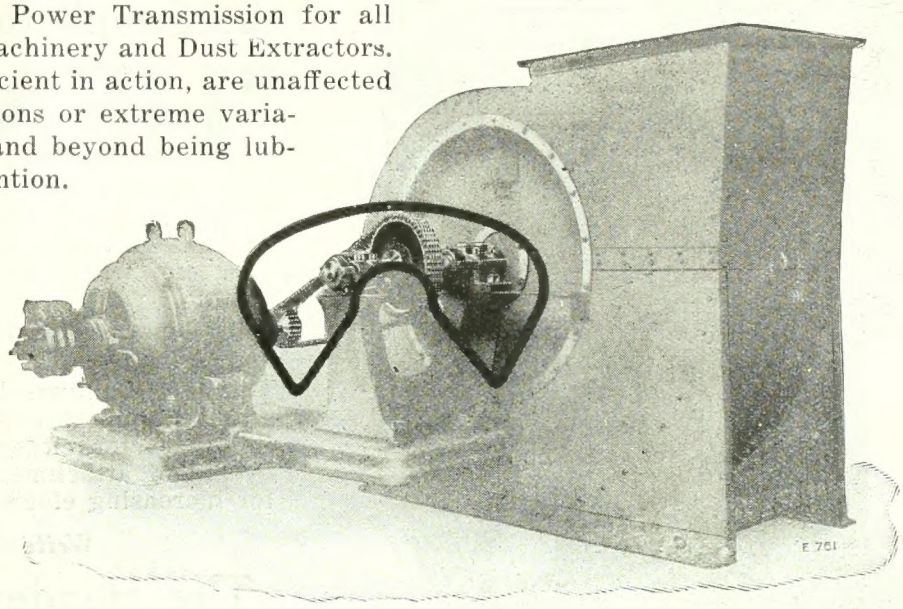
WELDING, WIRE
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

WELDING, ELECTRIC, SPOT, BUTT, ETC.
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Montreal, Que.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

WELDING MASKS
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

"The Coventry" Noiseless Chains

are the ideal form of Power Transmission for all kinds of Ventilating Machinery and Dust Extractors. They are silent and efficient in action, are unaffected by atmospheric conditions or extreme variations of temperature, and beyond being lubricated, require no attention.



A 25" Keith fan, driven by "The Coventry" Noiseless Chain Motor of 7½ h.p., running at 950 r.p.m., fan 400 r.p.m. This illustration shows how floor space is saved by using chain transmission.

"The Coventry" Chain Company, Ltd., Coventry, England

CANADIAN AGENTS—TAYLOR & ARNOLD, LIMITED, Bank of Toronto Building, MONTREAL

WELDERS, ELECTRIC, SPOT, BUTT, ETC.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WELDING GOGGLES
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WELDING RODS AND WIRE
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.
Welding & Supplies Co., Montreal, Que.

WHEELS, SPROCKET AND TRACTION
Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WHEELS, PRESSED STEEL
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEEL TRUEING TOOLS
Anderson & Co., of Canada, Geo., Montreal, Que
Wheel Trueing Tool Co., Windsor, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WINCHES
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
John H. Hall & Sons, Brantford.
Kennedy & Son, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Herbert, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville.

WIRE, CAST STEEL AND MUSIC
Kayser-Ellison & Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Norton, Ralph B., Agent, Montreal.

WIRE COILING AND POINTING MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc, Worcester, Mass.

WIRING MACHINES
Quickwork Co., St. Marys, Ohio.

WRENCHES, PIPE, POWER
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE BENDS
James Ballantyne, Montreal.

WIRE RAILS
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

WIRE CLOTH AND PERFORATED METALS
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton.
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.

WIRE FENCING
WIRE, COPPER, CLAD STEEL
WIRE, LINK FABRIC
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

WIRE FORMING AND STAMPING MACHINERY
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada
F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.

WIRE NAILS
Graham Nail Works (operated by Canada Metal Co., Ltd.), Toronto.
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.
Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY
National Machy. Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York, N.Y.

WIRE, SPARK PLUG ,MANGANESE NICKEL, COPPER NICKEL, MONEL METAL
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

WIRE SPRING
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

WIRE STEEL, BRASS, COPPER,
Page Steel & Wire Co., New York.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

WIRE, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, GALVANIZED AND ELECTRICAL
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

WIRE, WEAVING, MONEL METAL, BRASS COPPER, GOLDEN BRONZE, HIGH BRASS, LOW BRASS, NICKEL
Canadian Driver Harris Co., Limited, Walkerville, Ont.

WOOD BORING MACHINES
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. of Canada, Toronto
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WIRE STRAIGHTENERS AND CUTTERS
Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown, Boggs Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada
F. B. Shuster Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.
Fox Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
Garlock-Walker Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Ohio.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

WOOD TRIMMERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WOOD LATHES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WOOD MILLING MACHINES
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WOOD SHAPERS
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WRENCHES
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Rock Island, Que.
Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd., Welland, Ont.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.

WOVEN STEEL PARTITIONS
Page Steel & Wire Co., Adrian, Mich.

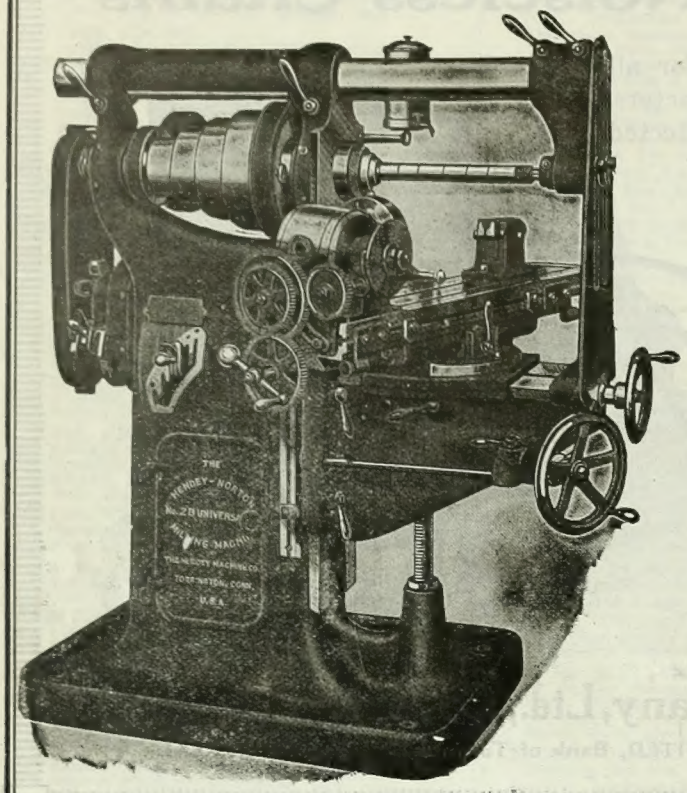
WRENCHES, AUTOMOBILE, NARROW JAW, MONKEY AND SCREW
Bemis & Call Hdwe. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.

WRENCHES, PIPE, MONKEY, TAP AND POWER
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm., Sheffield, Eng.
Aikenhead Hardware Co., Toronto, Ont.
Bemis & Call Hdwe. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Marshall, Son & Bunney, Toronto.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
Rice Lewis & Son, Toronto, Ont.
Wells Bros. of Canada, Galt, Ont.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., St. Catharines, Ont.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Bemis & Call Hdwe. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Limited, Montreal, Que.

WRENCHES, SOCKET
Sleeper & Hartley, Inc., Worcester, Mass.
A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Toronto.
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Anybody Can Operate This Miller

and Turn Out a Pile of Work so Simple to Operate is the "HENDEY"



Skilled mechanics are scarce these days—but anyone can run a machine of its simplicity and turn out work accurately and fast without trouble.

All Feeds positive driven through gearings giving 18 changes.

This is the universal type—designed to handle all milling operations performed on machines of this character, either with regular equipment or by aid of attachments, which can be supplied for increasing efficiency and scope of machine.

Write for full description

The Hendey Machine Co.

Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents: A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.: A. R. Williams Machinery Co., 260 Princess St., Winnipeg; A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Vancouver; A. R. Williams Machinery Co., St. John, N.B.; Williams & Wilson, Montreal.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

Algoma Steel Corporation 4
Allentown Experimental Works 69
Almond Mfg. Co. 19
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co. 69
Atkins & Co., Ltd., Wm. 18
Aurora Tool Works 87

B

Baird Machine Co. 71
Ballantyne, James 68
Banfield & Sons, W. H. 59
Barnes & Co., Wallace 26
Barnes, W. F. & John 87
Beaudry & Co. 77
Becker Milling Machine Co. 87
Bertram & Sons Co., John 1
Bertrams, Ltd. 58
Betts Machine Co. 5
Bicknell-Thomas Co. 18
Blake & Johnson Co. 85
Bliss Co., E. W. 91
Boker & Co., Inc., H. 12
Bowser & Co., Ltd., S. F. 95
Brantford Emery Wheel Co 72
Brantford Oven & Rack Co. 58
Bristol Company 68
Bridgeford Machine & Tool Works. 5
Bristol Machine & Tool Co. 22
Broadbent & Sons, Ltd., Thos. 93
Brockville Foundry Co. 84
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 75
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co. 64
Budden, Hanbury A. 59
Butterfield & Co., Inc. 21

C

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd. 13
Canada Machinery Corporation ..... Outside back cover
Canada Metal Co. 11
Canada Drawn Steel Co. 71
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co. 77
Can. Cartridge Co. 69
Can. Driver-Harris Co. 79
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. 32
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co. 6
Can. Steel Foundries 9
Can. Standard Products Co. 88
Carlyle Johnson Machine Co., The. 8
Chapman Double Ball Bearing Co. 75
Classified Advertising 68
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co. 83
Consolidated Optical Co. 72
Consolidated Press Co. 66
Coventry Chain Co. 95
Curtis & Curtis 11
Cushman Chuck Co. 19

D

Darling Bros., Ltd. 68
Davidson Mfg. Co., Ltd., The Thos. 53
Davis-Bournonville Co. 71
Dominion Forge & Stamping Co. 28
Dominion Foundries & Steel Co., Ltd. 83
Dunbar Bros. Co. 81

E

Eastern Machine Screw Corp. 20
Electric Steel & Metals Co. 6
Elliott & Whitehall 63

F

Fetherstonhaugh 59
Firth, Thos. 10
Fitchburg Grinding Machine Co. 63
Ford-Smith Machine Co. 10
Forrest, Jackson & Forrest 70
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F. ..... Inside back cover
Frost Mfg. Co., The 68
Fry's (London), Ltd. 16

G

Galt Machine Screw Co. 64
Garlock-Walker Machy. Co. 61
Garvin Machine Co. 23
General Steel Co. 6
Geometric Tool Co. 55
Giddings & Lewis Mfg. Co. 71
Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co. 24
Gisholt Machine Co. 31
Gooley & Edlund, Inc. 68
Grant Gear Works, Inc. 70
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co. 65
Greenfield Machine Co. 83
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp. 27
Greenleafs, Ltd. 68

H

Hamilton & Co., Wm. 64
Hamilton & Hansell, Inc. 9
Hamilton Gear & Machine Co. 64
Hanna & Co., M. A. 70
Hawkridge Bros. 58
Hendey Machine Co. 96
Henry & Wright Mfg. Co. 85
Hepburn, John T. 14
Hinckley Mach. Works. 69
Hoefer Mfg. Co. 12
Hollander Machinery Co. 61
Hope & Sons of Canada 65
Hoyt Metal Co. 22
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries 67
Hunter Saw & Machine Works 70
Hurlburt-Rogers Machinery Co. 72

I

Illingworth Steel Co., John 17
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co. 85
Ingersoll File Co. 81

J

Jacobs Mfg. Co. 19
Jardine Co., A. B. 13
Johnson Machine Co., Carlyle 8
Joyce-Koebel Co., Inc. 28

K

Katie Foundry 11
Kempsmith Mfg. Co. 2

L

Lancashire Dynamo & Motor Co. 77
Landis Machine Co. 71
Landis Tool Co. 89
Latrobe Electric Steel Co. 9
Lufkin Rule Co. of Canada 59
Lynd-Farquhar Co. 23

M

Magnolia Metal Co. 72
Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd. 71
Marion & Marion 59
Marshalltown Mfg. Co. 77
Matthews & Co., Jas. H. 30
Matheson & Co., I. 61
McDougall Co., Ltd. R. 30
McLaren Belting Co., J. C. 70
Mechanical Engineering Co. 24
Metalwood Mfg. Co. 72
Morse Twist Drill Co. 83
Morrow Screw & Nut Co., John 53
Morton Mfg. Co. 58
Murchey Machine & Tool Co. 20

N

National Acme Co. 21
National Automatic Tool Co. 59
New Glasgow Machine Co. 68
Nicholson File Mfg. Co. ..... Front cover
Niles-Bement-Pond ..... Inside front cover
Northern Crane Works 69
Norton, A. O. 70
Norton Co., The 28
Norton Grinding Co. 29
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. 11

O

Oakley Chemical Co. 70
Oliver Machinery Co. 69

P

Page Steel Wire Co. 71
Pangborn Corporation 71
Parmenter & Bulloch Co. 70
Peerless Machine Co. 66
Plewes, Ltd. 69
Positive Clutch & Pulley Works 70
Pratt & Whitney ..... Inside front cover
Puro Sanitary Drink'g Fountain Co. 58

Q

Quickwork Co. 83

R

Racine Tool & Machine Co. 16
Rice Lewis & Sons, Ltd. 89
Ridout & Maybee 67
Roelofson Machine & Tool Co. 75
Rochester Ball Bearing Co. 69
Rockford Drilling Machine Co. 0
Rockwell Co., W. S. 25

S

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 81
Shipman & Co., H. C. 59
Shuster Co., F. B. 68
Silver Mfg. Co. 69
Simonds Canada Saw Co. 16
Skinner Chuck Co. 68
Smalley-General Co., Inc. 67
Standard Fuel Engineering Co. 25
Starrett Co., L. S. 17
Steel Co. of Canada 3
Steinle Turret Machine Co. 70
St. Catharines Machinery Co. 61
St. Lawrence Welding Co., Ltd. 63
Stoll Co., D. H. 68
Strong, Kennard & Nutt Co., The 65
Swedish Crucible Steel Co. of Can. 77
Swedish Steel & Importing Co. 8

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 89
Toomey Inc., Frank 62
Taylor Tool Co., J. A. M. 63
Toledo Machine & Tool Co. 91
Toronto Iron Works 22
Trahern Pump Co. 14

U

Union Mfg. Co. 20
United Hammer Co. 71
United States Elec. Tool Co. 30
Universal Grinding Mach. Co. 63

V

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co. 14
Victor Tool Co. 18
Victoria Foundry Co. 63
Vulcan Crucible Steel Co. 8

W

Welding & Supplies Co. 64
Wells Bros. Co. of Canada 27
West Tire Setter Co. 66
Wheel Trueing Tool Co. 59
Whitcomb-Blaisdell Mach. Tool Co. 93
Wilkinson & Kompass 72
Williams Mach. Co., A. R. 53
Williams & Co., J. H. 25
Williams Tool Co. 91
Wilson Co., C. P. 62
Wilson & Co., J. C. 83
Willson & Co., T. A. 70
Wilt Twist Drill Co. 7
Windsor Machine & Tool Works 72
Wisconsin Electric Co. 57
Wood Turret Machine Co. 72

Z

Zenith Coal & Steel Products, Ltd. 69

QUALITY · Foss · SERVICE

Foss MACHINERY AND MILL SUPPLIES

Foss MACHINERY AND MILL SUPPLIES

Foss MACHINERY AND MILL SUPPLIES

Foss MACHINERY AND MILL SUPPLIES

Foss

"Superior" Grinding Wheels

Fast and Cool Cutting

Durable and Uniform

Vitrified Silica or Semi-Vitrified and Elastic process.

Shapes: Dish or saucer wheels, cups and cylinders. Also special shapes for drill and tool grinders. All sizes, grits and grades, 3/8 in. diameter and up.

It is most important that the proper shape and quality of grinding wheel is used for every job.

"FOSS" Service gives special attention to using the right wheel in the right place. We have a large stock of shapes and qualities on hand for prompt shipment.

Tell us your needs and you'll get the wheel that will serve you best.

We are representatives for the following lines:

TUNGSTEN SAW BLADES.
MOORE BROS. FILES.
GRAY PLANERS.
FRASER GRINDERS.
MUELLER RADIAL DRILLS AND LATHES.
SIDNEY ENGINE LATHES.
CINCINNATI ELECTRIC DRILLS AND GRINDERS
ELMIRA WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS.
STANDARD BOLT CUTTERS.
RACINE MACHINE SAWS.
McARTHUR BELTINGS.
WALLACE BENCH PLANER.
KEMPSMITH MILLING MACHINES
SEBASTIAN LATHES.
MONARCH LATHES.
CHAMPION TOOLS.
SILVERS DRILLS
SWEETLAND CHUCKS
SMITH & MILLS SHAPERS
and many others.

The Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Limited

305 St. James Street Montreal, Que.

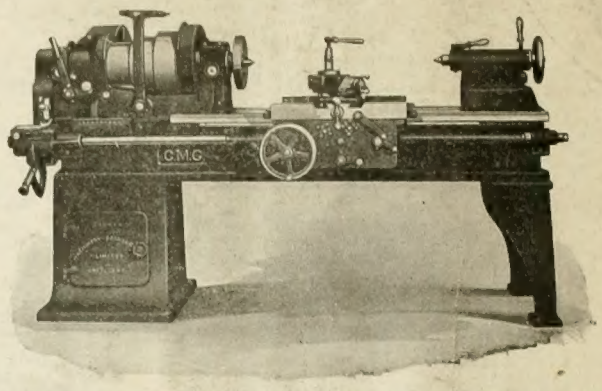
QUALITY Foss SERVICE

Foss Foss

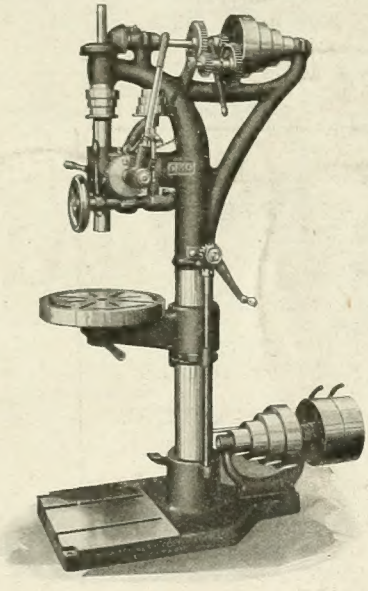
C.M.C.

A NICE OUTFIT
FOR THE SMALL SHOP

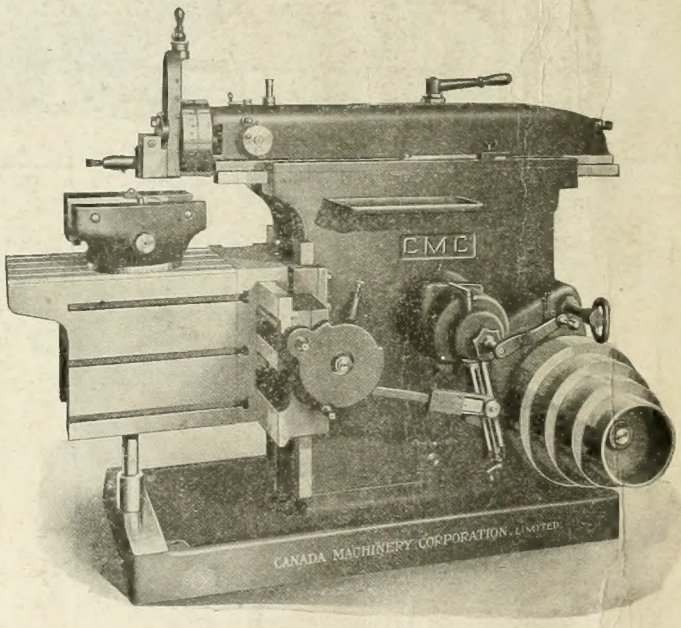
With this outfit you can drill ordinary sized holes, turn a pulley or piece of shaft, plane a casting, cut a slot or do a hundred and one jobs regularly met with in a day's work.



16 in. Lathe with Quick Change Gears



20 in. Power Feed Drill



20 in. x 22 in. Shaper

We manufacture also a complete line of heavier machine tools.

CANADA MACHINERY CORPORATION, LIMITED, GALT, ONTARIO

Toronto Office and Warerooms: Brock Avenue Subway